GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Abbot, Geo., Archbp. of Canterbury, 39, 44, 54, 95, 105, 106, 149, 186, 218, 219, 406, 462, 561.

....., ..., letters of, 16, 67, 84, 132, 144, 171, 281–3, 285, 293, 396, 440.

....., ..., letters and petitions to, 35, 72, 77, 146, 215, 291, 354, 436, 443, 450, 587, 613.

....., ..., commissions to, 18, 138, 140, 261, 307, 378, 383, 420.

....., ..., official proceedings of, 58, 67, 78, 143, 144, 260, 261, 263, 271, 274, 283, 304, 307, 337, 356, 399, 431, 465, 489, 493, 494, 539.

....., ..., killing of gamekeeper by, 278, 279, 281–3, 285–8, 295.

....., ..., ..., commissioners on, 298, 303, 308, 311.

....., ..., disgrace of, 283, 285, 286, 290, 293, 298, 303, 310.

....., ..., pardon of, 308, 311.

....., ..., illnesses of, 39, 517.

....., ..., connexion of, with Archbp. of Spalato, 313, 366, 368, 370, 376, 479; *see also* Spalato.

....., ..., gifts to servants of, 44, 85, 123, 156, 162, 258, 287, 310, 339, 513, 536.

....., Maurice, 195, 301, 310.

Abercromby, Barbara, 30.

....., Robt., letters to, 56, 60, 107, 286, 310, 335.

Abercromy, Pat., 175.

Aberdeen, 561, 582, 587, 620.

Abergavenny, Lord, *see* Nevill.

Abingdon, 60, 364.

Academy, proposal for, 411.

Acaster, parsonage of, 374.

Acheson, John, 123, 141.

Achmouty, Alex., of the Privy Chamber, 286, 604.

....., John, Groom of the Bedchamber, 166, 286.

....., Isabel, 166.

....., Jas., 16.

Acklington Park, Northumberland, 566.

Acqua, John Maria dell', 114, 115.

Acres, Ralph, 434.

Acton, 186.

Acton, John, 240.

Acunas, Don Diego Sarmiento de, Condé de Gondomar, Spanish Ambassador, 132, 135, 147, 162, 171, 178, 184, 208, 234, 238, 278, 285, 335, 366, 372, 376, 390, 470, 479, 554, 562.

....., ..., preparations for, in England, 52, 79, 88, 113, 124, 516, 536.

....., ..., reception of, 128, 129, 133.

....., ..., audiences of, 131, 191.

....., ..., licence for, to export ordnance, 186, 224, 283.

....., ..., favour or disfavour towards, 132, 197, 198, 215, 223, 243, 244, 276, 307, 310.

....., ..., influence of, with the King, 253, 333, 346, 352, 366, 367.

....., ..., letter of, 389.

....., ..., departure of, 377, 378, 392, 394.

....., ..., wife of, 139.

Adams, Robt., 171.

Adlerstein, Thos., 208.

Admiral, the (ship), letters dated from, 204, 246, 250, 259.

....., Lord High, 473; *see* Howard Earl of Nottingham; Villiers Marquis of Buckingham.

Admiralty Court, 97, 326, 352, 434, 470, 507, 521, 599, 624.

....., ..., jurisdiction of, 83, 97, 101, 526.

....., ..., suits in, 195, 298, 321, 329, 512, 563, 566, 567.

....., ..., decisions and orders in, 305, 320, 385, 625.

....., ..., judge of, 278.

....., ..., officers of, 399, 411, 480, 566.

....., ..., serjeant of, *see* Fulnetby, Thos.

Adrian IV., Pope, 474.

Adventure (ship), 356, 441, 506, 507, 510, 514, 517, 527, 541, 596, 606.

....., ..., captains of, *see* St. John, Sir Wm.; Bingley, Sir Rich.

Aersen, M. de., 489, 613.

Agarsley Park, 314.

Agne Court, Kent, 458.

Albert, Archduke, Regent of Low Countries, 154, 206, 213, 224, 225, 312, 316, 571.

....., ..., Agents and Ambassador of, *see* Van Male, Noyelles, Comte de.

....., ..., Ambassador to, *see* Digby, Lord; Trumbull, Wm.

Alcester, 557.
Aldborough, 23.
Alder, Cuthbert, 95.
Aldermanbury, *see* London, streets of.
Aldermary Church, London, 366.
Aldingborn, letter dated from, 200.
Aldred, Edw., 587.
Ale or beer, 101, 132, 426, 455, 465, 472, 490, 492.
....., Customs on, 236, 239, 478.
....., restraint on making and price of, 122, 455, 460, 472, 484, 490, 492, 494–6, 498, 500, 501, 504, 505, 509, 511, 517, 532, 534, 548, 555.
Alehouse keepers, 44, 50, 136, 154, 320, 374, 465, 495.
Alehouses, 6, 225, 238, 241, 244, 455, 465, 484, 490, 549.
....., suppression of, 455, 484, 490–2, 494, 496, 500, 501, 504, 506, 509, 511, 517, 519, 521, 532, 546, 548, 562, 564, 578, 579.
Alesham, 174.
Alexander, Jerome, 160.
....., Sir Sigismund and Hen., *see* Zinzan.
Alexandria, Cyril, Patriarch of, 369.
Algiers, 190, 250, 259, 324, 335, 409, 554.
....., pirates at, 11, 12, 172, 177, 185, 230, 233, 242.
....., expedition to, 287, 317, 324, 347, 357, 380, 387, 422, 441.
....., Viceroy of, 324.
Alicant road, 250.
Alienation Office, 25, 122, 164.
Alienations, *see* Crown lands, alienation of.
Aliens, 104, 124, 135, 211, 218, 305, 315, 324, 348, 352, 355, 424, 516, 518.
..... goods of, 85, 271, 338.
....., survey and registration of, 270–2, 280, 403, 417.
....., trades of, 357, 378, 381, 392, 417, 423, 452, 480, 515.
....., engrossing of trade by, 334, 381.
....., regulations enjoined on, 174, 209, 270–2, 280, 344, 403, 407, 409, 413, 414, 421, 445, 446.
....., Commissioners for regulation of, 280, 357, 381, 392, 403, 445, 446, 515, 522.
....., in London, 361.
Alington, Mr., 617.
Alkham, 381.
....., letter dated from, 381.
Allard, Edw., 65.
Allegiance, oath of, 36, 205, 226, 271, 367.
....., ..., consent to take, 3, 4, 60, 76, 87, 104, 125, 134, 140, 142, 145, 178, 226, 297.
....., ..., refusal to take, 27, 32, 39, 46, 48, 64, 120, 136, 138, 139, 199, 213, 264, 266, 277, 352, 359.
Allen, And., 199.
....., Edw., 54, 608.
....., John, 69.
....., (John of Lydd), 121.
....., John (felon), 364, 374.
Allen, John, (of Abingdon), 364.
....., Thos., 58.
Allerton, 231.
Alley, Eman., 14, 94, 146, 332.
....., Jeremy, 14, 99.
Allington, Hugh, 328.
Almaine corslets, 208.
Alnwick, 419.
Alpherey Mikepher (parson), 376.
Alport, Thos., 153, 469.
Altofts, manor and park of, 360.
Alton, 357, 359, 393.
Alum, 31, 587.
..... works, 31, 42, 50, 88, 90, 94, 210, 232.
...., farmers for, 408.
...., preachers at, 66.
...., surveyor of, 103.
Alured, Thos,, 150, 167, 236.
Amant, M., Governor of Courtray, 591.
Amazon river, 41, 125, 145, 212.
..... company, 147.
Ambassadors, English, 2, 54, 86, 200, 400, 410, 439.
....., foreign, 9, 43, 46, 51, 96, 224, 248, 278, 305, 435, 566.
....., gifts to, 241, 278, 400, 410, 439. *See also* under the respective countries.
Ambassadors, the, *see* Colonna and Boischot.
America, 460 ; *see also* Virginia, New England.
Amersham, letter dated from, 562.
Amias, Dr., Master in Chancery, 261.
Amphitheatre, licence to build, 181.
Ampthill house and park, 150.
....., letters dated from, 278, 574.
Amscombe, Mr., 197.
Amsterdam, 43, 189, 239, 240, 474, 607.
....., ships of, 370, 486.
Amwell, 91.
Ancketill, Hen., 517.
Anderby, Geo., 189.
Anderkeden, 198.
Anderson, Edm., 159.
....., Fras., 543.
....., Robt., 543.
....., Thos., 328, 559.
Anderton, Sir Hen., 38.
....., Chris., 113, 120.
..... (young), 113, 120.
Andover, Visct., *see* Howard, Thos.
Andrew, Sir Eusebius, 150.
....., Rich., 402.
....., Wm., 496.
Andrewes, Ant., Under Keeper of Greenwich Park, 451.
Andrews, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, Bp. Almoner, 54, 129, 168, 175, 177, 231, 279, 307, 308.
....., ..., commissions to, 148, 237, 311, 426, 491.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 132, 295.
....., ..., preaching of, 248, 439, 479.
....., ..., sister of, 193.

Andrews, Dr. Roger, 338.
Angel John, 212.
Angel Rachel (ship), 349.
Angell, Thos., 41.
....., Wm., King's fishmonger, 215, 222, 236, 243.
Angelo, Signor, Prince's musician, 527, 536.
Anglesey, Isle of, 87, 91, 452.
....., offices in, 64, 69, 282, 396, 498.
....., Earl of, *see* Villiers, Chris.
Angus, 467.
Anhalt, Christian, Prince of, 225.
Annandale, Visct., *see* Murray, Sir John.
Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., 1, 2, 6, 7, 9, 17, 30, 47, 71, 168, 357, 616, 617.
....., ..., jointure and revenue of, 25, 27, 30, 43, 49, 60, 65, 66.
....., ..., debts of, 6, 25, 31, 60, 269.
....., ..., jewels and wardrobe, &c. of, 6, 20, 25, 27, 45, 46, 49, 62, 66, 171, 308, 532.
....., ..., council of, 30, 31.
....., ..., ladies of, 1, 25, 27, 56, 60.
....., ..., musicians to, 30, 31.
....., ..., officers and servants of, 25, 30, 31, 42, 47, 49, 59, 65, 70, 182, 305, 421, 555, 616.
....., ..., surgeon and physician to, 31, 66.
....., ..., illness and death of, 20, 21, 25, 51.
....., ..., funeral of, 25–27, 37, 39–41, 43–45, 72, 90, 141, 335, 399.
....., ..., mourning for, 37, 41, 44, 48, 49, 51, 52.
Anne of Austria, Queen of France, 114.
Anstruther, Sir Robt., Ambassador to Denmark, 131, 132, 213, 437.
Answer (ship), 62.
Antelope (ship), 185, 242, 558, 566, 569.
....., ..., letter dated from, 580.
Anthony, John, 131.
Antonius Lucas, 6.
Antwerp, 60.
Ap Edward, John, 522.
Ap Ellis, Wm., 359.
Ap Hugh, Louis, 468.
Apelby, Thos., *see* Coniers.
Apothecaries' Company, *see* London, Companies of.
Apparel, edicts against excess of, 210; *see also* Dress.
Appleby, Ant., 109.
Appleyard, Mr., 45.
Apprentices, 29, 52, 108, 244, 271, 272, 351, 363.
Apprenticeship, statutes of, 10, 39, 391, 393.
Aprice, John, 542.
Apse, manor of, 327.
Apsley, Sir Allan, Lieutenant of the Tower, letters and commissions to, 61, 336, 349; *see also* Navy, Victuallers of.
Apsom, 185, 304.
Aqua vitæ, distillation of, 226.
Archbishops, the, 84, 88, 437; *see also* Abbot, George; Matthew Tobias.
Archbold, Dr. John, Dean of Bristol, 558, 565.
Arch-cliff Bulwark, Dover, 34, 84, 87, 115, 181, 294, 301.
Archduke, *see* Albert.
Archduchess, *see* Isabella Clara Eugenia.
Archer, Edw., 184.
....., John, 180.
....., Nich., 24.
Arches, Court of, 141.
Archy, *see* Armstrong Archibald.
Arden, Sam., 430.
Arderne, Gabriel, 98.
Ardin, Jean, French friar, 378, 379, 396.
....., ..., letter of, 388.
Argyle, Earl of, *see* Campbell.
Ark Noah (ship), 234, 270.
Arkendale, 142.
Armada, report of, 365, 366.
Armagh, titular Archbp. of, *see* Lombard, Pet.
Armine, *see* Armyne.
Arminians, the, 49, 67, 285.
Armorer, Alex., 419.
Armouries, master of, 313.
Armoury, the, *see* Greenwich, Tower, Woolwich.
Arms and Armour, 11, 61, 70, 231, 239, 240.
....., belonging to recusants, 27, 29.
....., in musters, 28, 32–4, 40, 48, 190, 195, 454.
....., licence to dress, 161, 163, 164, 186, 274.
....., coats of, 110, 209, 277.
....., royal, 110, 215, 285, 320.
....., college or office of, 110, 393, 522, 569.
....., officers of, 221.
Armstead, Wm., 8.
Armstrong, Archibald or Archy, court fool, 75, 513, 539, 540.
Army, estimates for, 223.
Armyne, Sir Wm., 97.
....., or Armine, Wm., 97; Sir Wm., Bart., 98, 196.
Arnold, Chris., 296.
....., John, 23, 299.
Arnold, letter dated from, 239.
Arran, Earl of, *see* Hamilton, Jas.
Arrow, 460.
Arrowsmith, Rich., 92.
Articles, thirty-nine, 82, 436, 519.
Artificers, 56, 242.
Artillery Company, 16.
Arundel, 34.
....., House, letters dated from, 42, 467, 613.
....., and Surrey, Earl and Countess of, *see* Howard.
Arundel, Thos., 359.

Arundel, Thos., Lord of Wardour, 203, 474.
....., Thos., his son, 474.
....., Wm., 342.
Arundell, Geo., 77.
Arwanack, 67.
....., letters dated from, 78, 142, 243, 282.
Arwyn, John, 394.
Ash, 387.
Ash Hurst, church of, 339.
Ashburner, Edw., 30, 157.
Ashburton, letter dated from, 553.
Ashby, warrants, &c., dated from, 66, 278.
....., vicarage, 552.
Ashenden, John, 35.
Ashfield, John, 429.
Ashford, 343.
Ashington, 433.
Ashley, Sir John, deputy master of the revels, 386, 432.
....., Sir Ant., 306, 332; Bart., 414.
...., letter of, 173.
...., pension to, 426, 432.
....., Dame Philippa, 426, 432.
Ashover Rectory, 159.
Ashridge, 99.
Ashton, 431.
Ashton, Robt., 156.
....., Thos., 6.
Askew, Gavin, 351, 354.
..... (servant), 171.
Assart lands, *see* Crown lands assart.
Assurance (ship), 234, 298, 319, 337, 377, 392, 397.
Astell, John, letter of, 304.
....., Ursula, 304.
Asten, Thos., *alias* Painter, 81.
Aston, Sir Art., 249, 403, 405.
....., Sir Rich., 405.
....., Sir Roger, 331.
....., Sir Walter, ambassador to Spain, 51, 75, 97, 113, 573, 577, 582, 584.
Astwell, letter dated from, 216.
Atheism, 43.
Atherston, 187.
Atkins, Dr. Hen., 278. 464, 610.
Atkinson, Thos., 376.
....., Wm., 70.
Attorney General, see Yelverton, Sir Hen.; Coventry, Sir Thos.
Aubigny, Lord, *see* Stuart.
Aubrey, Dr. Wm., 351.
....., Sir Sam., High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 536, 581.
....., Mr., 286.
Auchterlony, Sir Jas., 63, 265, 508.
Audley End, 115, 517, 574.
....., ..., letters dated from, 540, 594.
Augsburg, 55.
Austin Friars, *see* London, streets of.
Austria, House of, 233, 372.
Austyn, Thos., 206.
Avenon, Wm., 350.
Avero, 388.
Avon river, 63.
Awdley, Hugh, 231.
Awdy, Hen., 6.
Axhall, Paul, 86.
Axton, hundred of, 488.
Aylesbury, 405, 415, 427, 535.
....., letters dated from, 406, 535.
Aylesbury, Thos., Lord Admiral's Secretary, 176, 547, 548, 550.
Aylesford, Lathe of, 500.
Aylesworth, Hum., 508.
Ayloffe, Sir Wm., 65, 74, 80, 86, 141, 180, 193.
Aylton Manor, 173.
Aynho, borough of, 398.
Aynscombe, Steph., 188, 273.
Ayton, Sir Robt., 102, 168, 182, 580, 585.

B.

B., A., 421.
B., J., 287.
Babergh, hundred of, 548.
Babington, Uriah, 148.
Bachhoven, Rich., 505.
Backframes, invention of, 130.
Bacon, Capt., 3.
....., Sir Edm., 458.
....., Sir Fras., Lord Verulam, Lord Chancellor, 44, 61, 63, 72, 89; Visct. St. Alban's, 517.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 9, 14, 39, 54, 94, 115, 143, 147, 183, 192, 214, 220, 229, 236, 613.
....., ..., commissions and warrants to, 18, 24, 55, 145, 185, 197, 216.
....., ..., grants to, 51, 337.
....., ..., illnesses of, 1, 20, 37.
....., ..., letters of, 69, 122, 236, 249, 482, 538, 542, 548, 554.
....., ..., letters and petitions to, 52, 79, 85, 162, 196, 269, 540.
....., ..., speeches of, 184, 217.
....., ..., works of, 186, 219, 366, 489, 542.
....., ..., creation of as Visct. St. Alban's, 116, 213, 219, 240, 323, 333, 418.
....., ..., charges and petitions against, 52, 63, 144, 236–8, 246, 248, 249, 252.
....., ..., deposition and imprisonment of, 253, 254, 260, 267, 275, 295, 297.
....., ..., proposed appointments of, 262, 486, 554.
....., ..., pardon and release of, 299, 301, 342.
....., Sir Nich., 9, 141, 293, 458.
....., Sir Nich., late Lord Keeper, 458.
....., Robt., 195.
Bacton, 491.
Badby, Edw., 526, 527.

Badger, Geo. 116, 118.
....., Sir Thos., Master of the Harriers, 324.
Bagg, Jas., Deputy Mayor of Plymouth, 400, 435, 612, 614.
....., Jas., jun., Vice Admiral of Cornwall, 521, 612, 613, 623.
Bagnall, Ra., 4.
Bagot, Wal., 382.
Bagshot, 74.
Bagwell, Rich., 266.
Bailie's Farm, 334.
Baily, Dr. Lewis, Bp. of Bangor, 112, 276, 279, 450.
Bainbridge (servant), 609.
Baines, Mary, 421.
Baize, 39, 271, 363, 381, 393, 480; *see also* Cloth.
..... makers, 131, 381, 480.
Baker, Abm., 15, 586.
....., Lawr., 221, 348, 395.
....., Rich., 83.
..... (servant), 171.
Balconquall, Dr. Wal., Master of the Savoy, 239, 362, 480, 623.
Baldovie, 467.
Baldridge, Jas., 101.
Baldwin, Thos., Comptroller of Works, 20, 134, 152, 172.
Balfleet, 139.
Balfour, Sir Jas., 604.
....., Sir Philip, 94.
....., Sir Wm., 8.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 3, 32.
Ball, Geo., 300, 307.
....., Peter, 463.
....., Thos., 115.
Ballons (Herts), 409.
Ballyn, 76.
Baltimore, 326.
....., letters dated from, 85, 326.
Baltonsborough, 191.
Bamburgh, Sir Wm., 98.
Bamfield, Sir Wm., Captain of Sandsfoot Castle, 242, 356.
Banbury, 253.
....., mayor, &c. of, letter of, to Council, 506.
Bangor, Bp. of, *see* Baily, Lewis.
Banham, 254.
Bank, projects for a, 386.
Bankes, Matt., 429.
Bankey, Alice, 403.
Bankruptcy, 12, 351.
Banks, John, 77.
Bankside, Surrey, 24, 28.
Bannister, Rich., 169.
....., Sir Robt. 490.
Bantam, 163.
Baptist, John, 388.
Bar, Robt. de la, 169.
Barbary, 15, 348, 463.
Barber, Geo., 126.
Barbican, *see* London, streets of.
Barclay, John, the Argenis by, 365, 390.
Barebone, Hugh, 149.
....., Bridget, 149.
Barefoot, John, 98.
....., Robt., 232.
Bargrave, John, 407.
Barham Downs, 609.
Barker, Capt. Jas., 34, 319.
....., Sir John, Bart., 356.
....., Robt., 154.
....., Wm., 433.
....., Mr., 293.
Barkham, Sir Edw., 612, *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
Barking, manor of, 232.
Barkisland, 189.
Barkley, John, 277.
Barley, *see* Corn.
Barlow, 150.
Barlow, Dr. Randolph, Dean of Wells, 287.
Barlowe, Sir Alex., 150.
Barn-Elms, 359.
Barnam, Sir Fras., 295.
Barnard, Abel, letter of, to Carleton, 85.
....., Ann, letter of, to Carleton, 108.
....., Edw., 172.
Barnard Castle, 18.
Barnes, Edw., 337, 425, 428, 625.
....., Sir Wm., 45.
Barnet, 472, 560.
Barnevelt, Jean d'Olden, 44, 49, 52, 117, 494.
....., ..., play on, 71, 73.
....., ..., son of, 509.
Barnsley, manor of, 237.
Barnstaple, 23, 35, 80.
....., letters dated from, 23, 57, 80, 103, 153, 423, 442, 504.
....., Mayor, &c. of, letters of to Council, 23, 57, 80, 103, 153, 398, 423, 442, 504.
....., port of, 294, 302.
Barnwood Forest, 221, 342, 374.
Baron, Geo., 170.
....., Wm., 541.
Baronets, grant of making, 72, 319, 418.
....., creation of, 253, 399, 620.
....., discharge for payments on creation of, 65, 77, 91, 98, 152, 156, 160, 161, 164, 167, 179, 197, 289, 295, 308, 335, 356, 357, 360, 390, 404, 406, 414, 426, 428, 429, 432, 440, 455, 458.
Barons, precedence of, 228.
Barrett, Chas., 625.
....., Edw., 76.
....., W., 574.
....., Mr., 255.
Barrow, Isaac, 605, 461.
....., Thos., 92.
Barry, David Fitzdavid, Lord, 123, 156.
Barstable, hundred of, 429.
Bartholomew, Capt., 584.
Barton, Barth., 24.
..... (Irish thief), 522.

Barton-under-Needwood, park of, 455.
Barwick, Jas., 144.
Bashe, Edw., 560.
Basill, Martin, 263.
Basinges, in Peckham, 378.
Basingstoke, bailiffs, &c. of, 377, 398, 418.
Basingwark, convent of, 209.
Basnett, John, 239, 362.
Bass Island, 359.
Bassam, ——, 535.
Bassano, Paul, 415.
Basselie, Fras., 228.
Basset, Rich., 466.
Bassetlaw hundred, 532.
Bates, Cuthbert, 566.
....., Eleanor, 566.
Bath, 142, 186.
....., letters dated from, 175, 205, 250, 374, 391, 501.
....., mayor, &c., of, 63, 250, 374, 391, 501.
....., earl of, *see* Bourchier.
....., knights of the, 522.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, *see* Lake, Art.
....., ..., diocese of, 517.
Bath House, letter dated from, 164.
Bathavrn, 91.
Battel's Walk, Windsor, 79, 234.
Batten, And., 242, 243.
Battersey, *alias* Bathurst, Fras., 462.
Battery wares, searchers of, 256.
Batty, Lionel, 234.
Baugh, Rowld., 64, 65, 69.
Bautrey, Leon., serjeant-at-law, 244, 245, 406.
Bavaria, Maximilian, Duke of, 68, 312, 316, 513.
Bawdrick, Wm., 305.
Bawtry, manor of, 508.
Baxter, Thos., 17.
Bayley, John (of Chichester), 408, 422, 460, 461.
Baylie, John, 60.
....., John, (rector), 91.
Bayliffe, Wm., 469.
Baynard, Geo., 150.
Baynard's Castle, letters dated from, 37, 40, 80, 584.
Baynton, Sir Edw., 114.
Beakesbourne, 33.
Beale, Barth, 61.
....., Geo., 70.
....., Dr. Jerome, Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, 574.
....., ..., letters of, to Wm. Boswell, 420, 445, 447, 455, 462, 480, 493.
....., John (constable), 384.
....., Rich. (fisherman), 339.
....., Thos., 236.
Beamont or Beaumont Walk, Lyfield Forest, 302, 442.
Bear, the (ship), 163.
Beare, Thos., 88.
....., Mr., 152.
Bearn, sovereignty of, 276.
Bearwood Walk, Windsor, 92, 493, 527, 536.
Beauchamp, Lord, *see* Seymour.
Beauchamp's Court, 217.
Beauclerc, M., 564, 565.
Beaulieu, letters dated from, 173, 592.
....., King at, 175.
Beaulieu, Jehan de, French Secretary, 535, 586, 593.
Beaumanor, manor of, 455.
Beaumaris, 22, 24, 43, 87, 104, 115.
....., mayor, &c. of, 87, 88.
Beaumont Walk, *see* Beamont.
Beaumont, Sir Fras., 301, 447.
....., Dr. Hen., Dean of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, and Registrar of the Garter, 366, 374, 439, 440, 442.
....., Mary, 301.
....., Sir Thos., Bart., 77, 101, 224, 380.
Beccles, letters dated from, 389, 549.
Becontree, hundred of, 429.
Beddington, 68.
Beddo, Robt., 102.
Bedford, Marg., 412.
Bedford, letters dated from, 290, 482, 572, 586, 588.
....., archdeaconry of, 475.
....., earl and countess of, *see* Russell.
....., house, 124, 580.
Bedfordshire, 33, 50, 540.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 135.
....., musters in, 187, 261, 430.
....., offices in, 323, 410, 574.
....., places in, 57, 497.
....., residents in, 343, 475.
Bedhampton, 208.
Bedlam, 43.
Bedminster, 579.
Bedworth, coal mine and colliers at, 458, 459, 464.
....., residents in, 464, 466.
Beeche, Robt., King's trumpeter, 447.
....., ..., letter of, 618.
Beecher, Sir Wm., Clerk of the Privy Council, 380, 480, 483, 540, 542, 554, 559, 561, 569.
Beedon, Fras., Marshal of Dover Castle, 392.
Beeland, Mr., 588.
Beer, *see* Ale.
Beere, And., 36.
....., John, 36.
Beesley, John, *alias* Coxe, 116, 118.
Beeston, Sir Hugh, 65.
Beggars, *see* Vagrants.
Belaugh Heath, 40.
Belfast, Lord, *see* Chichester.
Belgium, 368.
Bell, Capt. Hen., 68, 78, 102, 149, 178.
....., ..., letters of, 97, 178.
....., Robt., 108.
Bellasis, Sir Wm., 482.
Belton-o-Hemingby, 444.
Belvoir Castle, letter dated from, 190.

Bempstone, hundred of, 579.
Bendloss, Sir Robt., 283.
Benedictine monk, 168.
Benevolence, *see* Palatinate.
Benfield, Robt., 28.
Benges, manor of, 59.
Bengo, John, Mayor of Dover, 199.
Benicorazin, M., 241.
Benion, Mr., 556.
Bennet, Alderman, 140.
....., Sir John, 140, 260.
....., ..., charges against, 246, 248, 249, 252, 418.
....., ..., fines and imprisonment of, 465, 467.
....., Wm. (of Boston), 258.
Bennett, Edw., 477.
....., Geo., High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 544.
....., Marg., 476.
....., Wm., 34.
Bens, John, 180.
Benson, Thos., letters of and to, 501, 544, 611, 616, 625.
Bentley, Sir John, 136, 147.
....., John, 176.
Benton, Geo., 157.
Bergen, siege of, 453.
Berghby, church of, 154.
Berkeley, John, 208.
....., Sir Hen., 302.
....., Eliz., Lady, 346.
Berkshire, grants of lands in, 57, 239.
....., offices in, 17, 150, 282.
....., residents in, 60, 275, 309, 343, 364, 404, 428.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Norris, Lord.
Bermingham, Capt. John, 206.
Bermondsey Church, 26.
Berry, Thos., 118.
....., Capt., 197.
Bersham, 522.
Bertie, Peregrine, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, 43.
....., Robt., Lord Willoughby of Eresby, 463.
....., Mary, Lady Willoughby of Eresby, 418.
Berwick, Thos., 163, 179, 195.
....., Sir Wm., 208.
....., Lady, 208.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, 24, 58, 107, 207, 384, 412, 419.
...., bridge at, 50, 120, 127, 128, 134, 139, 158, 182, 412.
...., Mayor, &c. of, 50, 128, 134, 182, 412, 419.
Best, Thos., captain of the Garland, Admiral of the Narrow Seas, 558, 598, 599, 605, 606, 611, 612, 615, 616, 618, 620, 621.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 597, 614, 616, 620, 621.
Beste, Jacques de, 119, 474.
Bestney, Nich., 105, 106.
Bethesden, Vicar of, 394.
Bethlehem Hospital, 50, 192.
Bethwind, Alice, 437.
Bettes, Rich., 66.
Bettus, letter dated from, 546.
Betune, Dr., 529.
Beverley, Jas., 34, 38.
Beverstone Castle, 64.
Bewett, Hen., 563.
Bewick, Cuthbert, 294, 315.
Bewsborough, hundred of, 482.
Bible, the, 6, 309, 379, 396, 427. *See also* Testament.
Bickerton, Robt., 622.
Bickington, rectory of, 437.
Biddenden, 381.
Bidstone, letter dated from, 438.
Bigg, John, 34.
Bigger, Martin (German), 477.
Biggin (Herts), 409.
Biggs, Thos. (surgeon), 149.
Bilboa, 338, 558.
Bilborough, 329.
Bilderbeck, 530.
Bill, John (King's printer), 55, 369.
Billetts, manor of, 483.
Billing, Mr., 389.
Bincks, ——, 560.
Bindless, Geo., 68.
Bing, Capt. Wm., 370.
..... (counsellor), 336.
Binge, or Byng, Geo., 308, 400.
Bingham, 265, 532.
Bingham, Capt., 16.
Bingley, Geo., 335.
....., Sir John, 5, 7, 93, 94, 96, 97, 115, 119, 462.
....., Lady, 115.
....., Sir Ra., 138.
....., Dame Ann, 138.
....., Sir Rich., Captain of the Adventure, 511, 531, 534, 544, 547, 591, 598, 599, 605, 606.
....., ..., letters to, 523, 547, 596, 597.
Binney, 330.
Biondi, Franc. Giov., 495.
Birchington, 32, 199, 202.
Bird, John, 426.
....., Thos., 208.
....., Wm., 88.
Birdall, 573.
Birges, Fras., 448.
Birkett, Edw., 518.
Birmingham, 233.
Bish, John, 116.
Bishop Allan, 323.
....., Rich., 537.
....., Robt., 304.
....., Sir Thos., 164, 165.

Bishop, Sir Thos., letter of, 29.
Bishop Almoner, *see* Andrews, Lancelot.
Bishop's benevolence, 364, 375, 433, 444, 465, 466, 476.
Bishops, the, 35, 84, 88, 132, 291, 293, 396, 437, 541.
....., Catholic, 203.
Bishopsgate, *see* London, streets of.
Bishopthorpe, letters from, 14, 194.
Bix, Thos., 427.
Blackbourne, hundred of, 549.
Blackfriars, *see* London, streets of.
Blackheath Common, 451.
Blackmore Forest, *see* Melksham.
Blacksmiths, 18.
Blackwater, 91.
Blackwell Hall, 89, 124, 135, 251, 363.
Blaides, Ant., 66, 167.
Blanches Coppice, 206.
Blanckart, Pet., 83, 256.
Blandeau, Fras., 305.
Blandford, letter, &c., dated from, 263, 283.
Bletsoe, letter dated from, 66.
Blinckerne, Robt., 359.
Blisworth, 378, 461, 484.
Block, Hen., 50.
Blondeau, Fras., 414.
....., Lavinia, 414.
Blorepipe, 108.
Blount, Amy, Lady, 52, 68, 144, 190.
....., Sir Edw., 208.
....., Thos., 73.
Bludder, Sir Thos., 114, 222.
Bluemantle Pursuivant, *see* Lennard, Sampson.
Blundell, Sir Fras., 177, 252, 319, 391.
Blunt, Edm., 569.
....., Thos. (innkeeper), 206.
Blyth, 58.
Blything, hundred of, 549.
Boardman, John, 136, 147.
Bodley, Sir Thos., 191.
Bodmin, 576.
....., letter dated from, 411.
Bodney, 254.
Bodvell, Sir John, High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 546.
....., Mr., 571.
Bodvell, 546.
Bohemia, 44, 83, 97, 191, 194, 201, 216, 226, 248, 307.
....., Ambassador of, *see* Dona, Achatius de; Pawell, And.
....., Ambassador to, *see* Hay, Visct. Doncaster.
....., King of, *see* Ferdinand, Frederic V.
....., Queen of, *see* Elizabeth.
....., Rupert, Prince of, 115.
....., affairs of, 93, 113, 124, 132, 134, 215, 263.
....., war in, 138, 191, 312.
Bohemia, contribution for, 149, 152, 169, 176, 199, 201, 283, 337, 429; *see also* Palatinate, contributions for.
....., ..., letters on, 132, 135, 142–5, 153, 177, 178, 183, 454, 458.
....., ..., lists, &c. of contributors to, 140, 146, 152.
....., troops for, 82, 125, 129, 132, 133, 157.
Bohun, Hum. de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, 559.
Bois, Wm., 291.
Boischot, Ferd. de, Archduchess's Ambassador 497, 516, 517, 524, 529, 609.
... ., ..., journey of, 491, 492, 494, 496, 509, 569.
....., ..., arrival of, in England, and audiences of, 495, 497, 499, 536, 540.
....., ..., employment of, in Frankenthal treaty, 502, 507, 519, 524, 526, 545, 567.
Boisloré, Marin de, 520, 522, 524, 526, 532.
Bolingbroke, wapentake of, 553.
Bolt, Rich., 438.
Bolton-upon-Swale, 230.
Bonaventure (ship), 593, 611, 614, 615, 617, 618, 622, 623.
....., Captain of, *see* St. Leger, Sir Wm.
Bond, John, 201.
....., Thos., 122, 164.
Boner, Capt. Robt., 545.
Bonham, Wm., 198.
Books, 28, 45, 49, 52, 55, 199, 218, 247, 248, 268, 274, 275, 277, 306, 389, 399; *see* Bacon and Spalato, works of; *also* printers and printing.
....., English, sale of, in Scotland, 374.
....., Scottish, sale of in England, 374.
....., Popish, 140, 168, 191, 199, 208, 311, 316, 436, 611.
....., treasonable or seditious, 43, 324, 396, 479.
Boorne, Thos., 256.
Booth, Lady, 391.
Boothby Graffo, wapentake of, 553.
Bootwith, Robt., 184.
Borders, the, 169, 341.
....., Commissioners for, 127, 331.
....., government of, 331.
....., service on, *see* Tenant right.
Boreston, Edw., 237.
Borough, or Boroughs, Capt., *see* Burgh.
Boston, 58, 553, 589.
....., Mayor of, 244, 245, 258, 553.
....., damage to town mace of, 244, 245, 258.
Bosvile, Sir R., 191.
Boswell, Geo. (parson), 22.
....., Thos., 602.
....., Wm., Secretary to the Bp. of Lincoln, 364, 379, 406, 465, 476.

Boswell, Wm., Secretary to the Bp. of Lincoln, letters of and to, 375, 423, 431, 483, 576; *see also* Beale, Dr. Jerome.
Boteler, Edw., 192.
....., Jane, 596.
....., Sir John, 596.
....., *see* Butler.
Bothwell, Earl of, *see* Steward, Fras.
Botreax Castle, 576.
Boucher, Sir John, 321.
Boughton, Hen., 86, 234.
Bouillon, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Duke of, 524, 534, 538.
Boulogne, 380, 497, 503, 509.
Boulter, Wm., 153.
Bourchier, Sir John, 42, 232, 408.
....., Wm., Earl of Bath, 537.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 18, 34, 78, 186, 248, 303, 336, 340, 411, 455.
Bourdeaux, 52, 338, 389.
....., wines of, *see* Wines, French.
Bourgneuf, 342.
Bourne, Rich., servant to Sir Thos. Pelham, 83, 87, 90, 100, 336.
Bovey, Jas. (Serjeant of the King's cellar), 61, 164, 427.
Bow Bridge, 486.
Bowdler, Rich., 223, 232.
Bowes, Sir Jerome, 330.
Bowle, Rich., 61.
Bowles, Dr. John, Dean of Salisbury, 131, 219, 287.
Bownd, Pet., 58, 99.
Bowy, *see* Bovey.
Bowyer, Sir Edm., 157, 334.
....., Sir Hen., 172.
Boyd, And., 58; Sir And., 235, 406, 443, 624.
....., Mary, 235.
Boyle, Rich., Bp. of Cork, 326.
Boynton, Sir Matt., 151.
Boyse, Dr. John, Dean of Canterbury, 39, 199, 203.
....., ..., letter of, 201.
Brabant, merchant of, 469.
....., ships of, 530.
Bradborne, letter dated from, 191.
Bradborne, Hum., 12.
Braddock, John, 370.
Bradshaw, Edm., 204, 349, 435, 482.
....., Wm., 196, 204, 349, 435, 482.
Bradworthy, vicarage of, 287.
Braems, Jacob, 78, 82, 183, 187, 263.
Brailsford, Luke, 319.
Braintree, letter dated from, 286.
Brames, Dan., 423.
....., Jasper, 89, 104, 111, 124, 126, 138, 234.
Bramford, Ann, 245.
Bramham, 187.
....., vicar of, *see* Clough, Wm.
Brampton, 375.
Bramsell, 176, 279, 281, 282.
....., letters dated from, 91, 380, 527, 528, 571, 572, 597, 607.
..... park, keeper of, *see* Hawkins, Pet.
Brancepeth Castle and park, 18.
....., ..., letter dated from, 158.
Brandenburg, 572.
....., Geo. Wm., Elector of, 575.
....., John Geo., Marq. of, 225.
Brandling, Robt., 173, 245.
Branston, parsonage of, 560.
Branthwait, Dr. Wm., 9.
Bras, Hendrick, 349.
Braughing, hundred of, 539.
Braunton, hundred of, 303, 411.
Bray, Mrs., 489.
Braydon Forest, 154, 512.
Bré, Nich. de, 35.
Brecknock, collegiate church of, 365.
Breda, letter dated from, 246.
Bremer, letter dated from, 172.
Brenchley, 12.
Brengewood Forest, 208.
Brent, hundred of, 579.
Brent, Nath., 349, 354, 356.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 39, 44-6, 48, 51, 53, 56, 60, 71.
Brereton, letter dated from, 438.
Brest, 342.
....., port of, 432.
Brest, Nich. de, 84.
Bretagne, 26, 326.
Bretons, the, 286.
Brett, Alex., 88, 95.
....., Art., Groom of the Bedchamber, 428; Sir Art., 495.
....., Capt., 82, 530.
....., Lady, 492.
....., Sir Robt., 177.
....., Wm., 48, 74, 552.
Bretton, Sir Hen., 221.
Brewer, Mr., 449.
Brewers, 122, 135, 154, 334, 465, 482, 549; *see also* London, Companies of.
Brewhouses, 158, 166, 179, 230.
Brewster, —, 68, 69.
Bricks and bricklayers, 122, 460; *see also* London companies.
Bridewell, 13.
....., governors, &c. of, 36.
....., storehouse for corn at, 487.
Bridge House, London, 487.
Bridges, Edw., 272.
....., Hen., 455.
....., Sir Thos., 272.
....., Wm., 343, 398.
Bridgewater, 201.
....., letters dated from, 201, 291, 579.
....., Mayor, &c. of, 388, 579.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Egerton.

Bridgman, John, Bp. of Chester, 44, 120, 155, 185.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 113, 114, 260, 382, 445.
Briggs, Ant., 458.
....., John, 458, 459, 464, 466.
....., John, jun., 458.
Brigham, Rich., 77.
Bright, And., 518.
Brighthelmstone, *see* Brighton.
Brightlingsea, 193, 458.
....., letters dated from, 139, 180, 262.
Brighton, 116.
Brindley, Jas. (recusant), 161.
Brinsmead, Geo., 94.
....., Simon, 94.
Bristol, 35, 40, 63, 444, 462, 557, 579.
....., bakers and clothiers of, 162, 290, 298.
....., letters dated from, 19, 130, 154, 298.
....., Mayor of, 19, 130, 154, 298.
....., merchants, shipowners, &c., at, 19, 119, 130, 619.
....., musters at, 34, 157.
....., port of, 298, 302, 432.
....., Bishop of, *see* Searchfield, Rowld; Wright, Robert.
....., Dean of, *see* Chetwynd, Dr.; Archbold, Dr.
....., diocese of, 541, 543, 602.
....., prebends at, 94.
....., Earl of, *see* Digby, Lord.
Broadhurst, Thos., Vicar of Yaseley, 373.
Broadstairs, 357.
Broadwood, manor of, 508.
Brocas, Mary, 410, 469.
....., Thos., 467.
Brocklesby, letter dated from, 564.
Brokers, 541.
Bromham, 149, 427.
....., documents dated from, 169, 170.
Bromley, Sir Edw., Baron of the Exchequer, and Justice of Assize, letters of and to, 92, 124, 129, 130, 140, 581.
Brompton Castle and park, 622.
Bromsgrove, letter dated from, 388.
Brook, Geo., 154.
....., or Brooke, John, 86, 103, 480.
....., Sir Robt., 208.
Brooke, Lord, *see* Greville, Sir Fulk.
....., Sir Basil, 18, 57.
....., Fras., 57.
....., Hen. Lord Cobham, 8, 240.
....., Frances, Lady Cobham and Kildare, 410.
....., Ralph, York Herald, 110, 318, 321, 399, 413.
....., Robt., Solicitor for Wales, 437.
....., Sir Robt., High Sheriff of Suffolk, 490, 548.
....., Dr. Sam., King's Chaplain, 350.
....., Wm., 39, 139.
....., Mr., 400, 440.
Brooke, Mrs., 39, 139.
..... House, letters dated from, 506, 512, 535, 566, 569.
Brookesby, 61, 179.
Broome, John, 259, 616.
Brough, Hen., 57, 79.
Broughton parsonage, 558.
Brown, Abm., 244, 245.
....., Ant., Visct. Montague, 203, 234, 394, 449.
....., Fras., son of Visct. Montague, 234, 449.
....., John (fisherman), 339.
....., Thos., 40.
....., Thos. (of Boston), 258.
....., Dr., 244, 245.
....., Mr., 178.
Browne, Chas., 468, 469, 487.
....., Robt., 70, 206.
....., Fras., 371.
....., John (gunfounder), 12, 104.
....., Percy, 414.
....., Mary, 414.
....., Sir Robt., 289.
....., Steph., 136, 155, 249.
....., Sir Wm., Lieutenant of Flushing, 414.
....., ——, 319.
Browning, John, 136, 147, 148,
....., Mary, 147, 148.
....., John, searcher of Hythe, 381.
Brownists, the, 269.
Brownrigg, Matt., 407.
Broxholme, letter dated from, 239.
Bruce, Edw., Kord Kinloss, 423.
....., Magdalen, Lady Kinloss, 423.
....., Thos., Lord, 424.
Brudenell, Sir Thos., 209.
Bruffe, John, 363.
....., Sibyl, 363.
Bruges, Fras., Dowager Lady Chandos, 72.
....., Grey, Lord Chandos, 201, 283, 286, 358, 419.
....., Anne, Lady, 419.
Bruncard, Sir Wm., 455.
Bruninx, Mr., 224.
Brunswick, Christian, Duke of, 507, 511, 514, 529.
Brussels, 14, 199, 369.
....., Ambassador to, *see* Weston, Sir Rich.
....., letters dated from, 149, 518.
Bruton, hundred of, 578.
Bucanus, *see* Pareus.
Buccleugh, Lord, *see* Scot, Walter.
Buck, Fras., 153.
....., Sir Geo., Master of the Revels, 150, 366, 432.
....., John, 57.
....., Rich., 40.
..... (priest), 511, 521, 524.
Buckden, 375.

Buckenham, 478.
Buckeridge, Deodatus, 577, 598.
....., John, Bp. of Rochester, 202, 237, 295.
Buckhurst, Wm., 35.
Buckingham, archdeaconry of, 375.
... ., deanery of, 476.
....., Countess of, *see* Compton, Mary.
....., Duke and Duchess of, *see* Villiers.
....., Marquis and Marchioness of, *see* Villiers.
Buckinghamshire, 178, 423.
....., high sheriff of, *see* Fleetwood, Sir Wm.
....., grants of lands in, 135, 164.
....., lands and places in, 221, 265, 342, 374, 521, 569.
....., residents in, 266, 343, 375.
Buckland, Berks, 428.
....., Devon, 432.
..... parish, Dover, 87.
Buckley, Lady Mary, 340.
....., Lady, 427, 452.
....., Rich., 427, 452.
....., Wm., 187.
Buckrose, wapentake of, 408.
Buckton Park, 622.
Buckworth, 373.
Bucland, Fras., 346.
Budart, Geo., 272.
Budd, Wm., 71, 169, 170.
Buddle, John, 506.
Buens, Matt., 424.
Buildings, *see* London, buildings in.
....., commissioners for, 460, 528.
Buisson, M. du, 171.
Bulkeley, Lancelot, Archbp. of Dublin, 91.
....., Sir Rich., 21, 22, 87, 88, 115, 349.
....., Lady, 22.
....., Rich., 21, 22, 87, 88, 115, 349.
....., Kath., 21, 87, 88, 115, 349.
Buller, Sir Rich., 123.
Bullion, 229, 444, 477.
Bullock, Hugh, 87.
....., Wm., 87.
Bulmer, manor of, 110.
....., wapentake of, 397.
Bunckle, Mr., 501.
Bungard, Isaac, 243, 247, 330.
Burbage, Rich. (actor), 26, 28.
Burchley, Thos., 33.
Burdett, Sir Thos., 151.
....., Thos., 476.
Burdford, 183.
Burdone, Chas., 228.
Burgayne, Chris., 574.
Burgh, Rich. De, Earl of Clanricarde, 22, 426.
....., Frances, Countess of Clanricarde, 426.
....., or Boroughs, Capt. Sir John, 526, 583, 585.
Burghley House (co. Rutland), 281, 303.
Burghley House, King's visit to, 300.
....., (co. Northampton), letter dated from, 561.
Burgos, 576.
Burlacy, Sir John, 152.
....., Sir Wm., 99.
Burlamachi, Phil., 53, 86, 101, 115, 173, 225, 237, 326, 468.
....., ..., letter of, 170.
....., ..., payments to, 456, 465.
Burleigh, Lord, *see* Cecil.
Burlingham, 174.
Burnell, Lawr., King's Chaplain, 437.
Burnham, hundred of, 562.
Burrell, And., 172.
....., Wm., 38, 86, 129, 230, 352, 487.
....., ..., letter of, 601.
Burroughs, Lady, 530.
Bursey, *alias* Bussey, Robt., 155.
Burton, Sir Edw., 408.
....., Nich. (late), 123.
....., Nich., 189.
....., Thos., 123, 364.
....., Sir Thos., Bart., 424.
....., Dr. Wm., 605, 610.
....., Mr., Clerk of the Closet to the Prince, 523, 525, 531, 533, 535.
Burton, 105, 390.
....., letters dated from, 392, 396.
Burton-on-the-Water, 67, 72, 94.
Burwell, Robt., incumbent of Buckworth, 373.
Bury St. Edmunds, 122, 154, 293, 458, 484.
....., letters dated from, 153, 361, 362, 465, 484, 549.
Bush, Wm., 557.
Butcher, Alex., 141.
Butchers, licences for, *see* London.
Butler, Sir John, Bart., 483.
....., ..., daughter of, 276.
....., Nath., 399.
....., Rich., Visct. Mountgarrett, 46, 76.
....., Margaret, Viscts. Mountgarrett, 76.
....., or Boteler, Robt., 250, 255, 258.
....., Wal., 175.
....., Walter, 11th Earl of Ormond, 53, 115, 519.
....., Thos., Visct. Thurles (his son), 115.
....., Mr., 280.
Butt, Giles de, *see* Van Pute.
Butter (Welsh), 274.
Button, Sir Thos., Captain of the Phœnix, 173, 557.
....., Sir Wm., 303, 357 ; Bart., 359, 504.
Buxted rectory, 620.
Byland, lordship of, 481.
Byng, *see* Binge.
Byrom, Sir John, sen., 150.

C.

C., Sir T., groom porter, 451.
Cadenat, Marshal de, French Ambassador, 199, 201–4, 212, 213–5, 218, 219.
Cadley, letter dated from, 235.
Cadwallader, Edw., 201, 226.
Caen, fishermen of, 345.
Caerleon, 40.
Cæsar, Aug., 3.
....., Sir Julius, Master of the Rolls, 9, 52, 113, 200, 254, 297, 298, 324.
....., ..., commissions to, 142, 297.
....., ..., letters of, 125, 126, 204, 482.
....., ..., letters to, 72, 103, 495.
....., ..., references to, 266, 343, 344, 374, 412.
Cage, Sir John, 343, 398, 399, 448.
Cahell, Thos., 30.
Calais, 130, 173, 194, 302, 351, 360, 429, 577, 592, 593.
....., French King expected at, 126, 128, 199.
....., prisoners shipped for, 74, 231, 241.
....., ships of, 518, 535.
....., travellers to, and from, 68, 69, 495, 497, 506, 569, 596, 597, 599, 602.
Calandrini, Cæsar (preacher), 90.
....., Julian, 532.
Calne, 149.
Calshot Castle, captain of, *see* Smith, Rich.
Calverly, Hugh, 194.
....., Sir Geo., 194.
....., Sir Rich., 194, 215.
Calvert, Sir Geo., Secretary of State, 14–16, 40, 41.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 52, 58, 111, 116, 138, 170, 208, 210, 215, 266, 312, 372, 383, 385, 474, 502, 512, 519, 523, 535, 547, 569, 573, 580, 597, 616, 620.
....., ..., gifts and grants to, 142, 278, 471, 543.
....., ..., letters of, 48, 54, 78, 120, 149, 212, 501, 543.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 490, 491, 497–9, 504, 506, 507, 511, 513–6, 519, 521, 523, 525–7, 531, 533, 535, 536, 538–41, 543–5, 550, 552, 559, 567, 568, 572, 575, 577, 578, 582–4, 586, 587, 592, 595, 601, 620, 621.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 256, 318, 376, 502.
....., ..., letters to, 55, 57, 98, 153, 184, 190, 199, 226, 246, 258, 263, 286, 308, 322, 325, 340, 355, 361, 380, 382, 388, 434, 443, 447, 456, 471, 517, 556, 559, 566, 586, 620; *see also* Conway, letters of.
....., ..., notes, &c. by, 202, 212, 223, 269, 280.
....., ..., order to, 473.
....., ..., petitions to, 109, 110, 229, 230, 328, 359, 392, 399, 463, 475.
Calvert, Sir Geo., Secretary of State, references to, 283, 343, 344.
....., ..., speeches of, 222–4.
....., Anne, Lady, 439.
Calvin, John, 77.
Cambell, Robt., 243.
Camber Castle, 255.
Cambric, &c., 304.
....., customs on, 78, 300.
Cambridge, 6, 7, 38, 73, 76, 102, 196, 252, 383, 434, 439, 451, 495, 500.
....., assizes at, 129, 383.
....., mayor, &c. of, 252, 451, 497, 574.
....., under sheriff of, 343, 398.
....., letters dated from, 13, 116, 346, 383, 558, 605.
..... University, 38, 73, 84, 102, 157, 252, 320, 427, 480, 517, 524, 610.
....., ..., King's visits to, 522, 533.
....., ..., Chancellor of, *see* Howard, Thos., Earl of Suffolk.
....., ..., Vice Chancellor, &c. of, 338, 451, 613, *see also* Gostlin, Dr.
....., ..., Deputy Vice Chancellor of, 493.
....., ..., charter of, 313.
....., ..., lectures, &c. at, 162, 605, 610, 613, 619.
....., ..., prevaricator of, 276.
....., ..., printer for, 313.
....., ..., Colleges of,—
Christ Church, 168.
Clare Hall, 235, 357.
Corpus Christi, 290, 338, 458.
Emanuel, 52.
Gonville and Caius, 9, 32, 613.
Jesus, 447, 462.
King's, 409, 465, 467.
Pembroke Hall, letters dated from, 420, 445, 447, 455, 462, 480, 493.
Peter House, 197, 313, 373, 451.
St. John's, 188, 409, 542.
St. Mary's, 574.
Trinity, 79, 99, 184, 377, 495, 605.
Cambridgeshire, 13, 24, 38, 123, 127, 180, 295, 343, 353, 361.
....., game in, 463.
....., grants of lands in, 64, 135.
....., lands and places in, 66, 141, 377, 625.
....., offices in, 291, 384, 408, 448.
Camby, Sam., 548.
Camden, Wm. Clarencieux, 399, 424, 435.
Camlets, manufacture of, 160, 166.
Campbell, Arch., Earl of Argyle, 107, 365, 378.
....., Robt., 462.
....., Father, 107.
Canada, 320.
"Cancellaria Hispanica," 365.
Candia, 66.
Candles, custom on, 515.
Candleshoe, wapentake of, 553.
Cann, Ant. du, 487.

Canna, Edm., Franciscan priest, 302.
Cannons, Ashby, 91, 92.
Canon, Thos., 55.
..... (priest), 363.
Canons, 203.
Canterbury, 35, 133, 149, 353, 357, 495, 555, 609, 610.
....., aliens in, *see* Aliens.
....., Audience Court of, 208.
....., letters dated from, 35, 146, 171, 201, 213, 281, 288, 380.
....., Mayor, &c. of, 108, 494, 495, 601, 609.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 35, 144, 146, 148, 597, 614.
....., residents in, 24, 81, 165, 360, 616.
....., ruins near, 192.
....., Walloon congregation at, 417.
..... Castle, 112.
....., Archbp. of, *see* Abbot, Geo.
..... Cathedral, 609.
...., prebend at, 176.
...., Chapter of, 199.
...., deans of, *see* Fotherby, Dr.; Boyse, Dr.
Cape of Good Hope, 163.
Capitrell, Nich., 2.
Capp, Thos., 30.
Cappone, Signor, 386.
Capuchin monk, tract by, 487.
Caravaggio, M. A., 277.
Cardiff, 441.
Cardiganshire, 594.
....., justices in, 74, 272.
Cardine, Nich., 397.
Cards, making of, 274.
Cardwell, Sam., 53.
Carew, Geo., Lord, Master of Ordnance, 70, 190, 216, 243, 248, 324, 421, 459, 511.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 125, 517, 541, 551.
....., ..., licences and warrants to, 60, 65, 66, 179.
....., Sir John, 529.
....., Sir Nich., 68.
....., Pet., 468.
....., Thos, 46.
Carey, Sir Alex., 224.
....., Sir Hen., Comptroller of the Household, 198; Visct. Falkland, 221, 226, 247, 258, 266, 277; Lord Deputy of Ireland, 481, 537.
....., ..., letter of, 163.
....., ..., as Lord Deputy, 396, 422, 442, 454, 472.
....., ..., accounts of, as late Master of the Jewel House, 342.
....., ..., right of to wrecks, &c., 199, 202, 212, 357, 376, 382.
....., ..., licence and commission to, 360, 410.
....., Anne, 390.
....., Hen. Lord Hunsdon, 17, 161, 195; Visct. Rochford, 273, 325, 596, 615.
....., Lady Hunsdon, 161; Viscountess Rochford, 615, 617.
Carey, Jas., 106.
....., Sir Robt., 221; Baron Carey of Leppington, Chamberlain of the Prince's Household, 341, 346, 503, 513, 539, 541, 543, 544, 547, 552, 589, 590, 593, 596.
....., ..., commission to, 528, 529.
....., ..., warrant to, 523.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 507, 510, 513, 521, 523, 525, 527–9, 531, 535, 536, 543.
....., Lady, 590.
....., Thos., 133.
....., Dr. Val., Master of Christchurch, Cambridge, and Dean of St. Paul's, 168, 202; Bp. of Exeter, 289, 298, 301, 310, 312, 466, 513.
Carey House, 163.
Carhampton, hundred of, 579.
Carisius, Jonas, Danish Ambassador, 26.
Carlell, Alex., 414.
Carleton, Sir Dudley, Ambassador in Holland, 141, 319, 439, 490, 491, 500, 530, 561, 568, 570, 586, 610, 618.
....., ..., letters of, 70, 79, 213, 282, 389.
....., ..., letters to:—
(1619): 1–3, 5, 7–17, 19–22, 25–8, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39–54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 63, 67–73, 75, 77–86, 88, 91, 93, 96–98, 101, 103, 108.
(1620): 111–7, 120, 122–5, 129, 131, 132, 135, 137, 140, 142, 144, 149, 157, 162, 167, 168, 171, 177, 178, 184, 186, 189, 191, 193, 196–8, 200, 201, 203, 204.
(1621): 211–5, 218–20, 222, 224, 225, 227, 231, 233, 237, 240, 241, 243, 244, 248, 249, 252, 253, 256–8, 260, 262, 264, 267, 275, 277, 279, 281–8, 290, 291, 293, 295, 296, 298–300, 303, 306–8, 310, 312, 313, 315, 316, 318, 321, 324.
(1622): 332, 333, 336–9, 341–4, 346, 349, 354–6, 361, 362, 365, 366, 371, 372, 376, 378, 380, 385, 390, 392, 394, 396, 404, 406, 409, 410, 418, 424, 429, 434, 438–441, 444, 446, 449, 451, 453–6, 459, 461–3, 465, 467–9, 471.
(1623): 479, 483, 485, 486, 489, 492, 494, 495, 502, 503, 506, 511, 516, 524, 529, 532, 533, 536, 538, 541, 542, 552, 554, 561, 562, 569, 574, 576, 580, 585, 588, 593, 596, 600, 608.
....., Anna, Lady Carleton, 37, 77, 178, 189, 193, 284, 580.
....., ..., letters of, to Sir D. Carleton, 574, 588, 624.
....., Dudley, 67, 84, 111, 124.
....., ..., letters of, to Sir D. Carleton, 494, 503, 533, 580, 596, 600, 611.
....., ..., letter to, 483.
....., Geo., letters of, to Carleton, 67, 84, 111, 124.
....., Geo., Bp. of Llandaff, 28, 47; Bp. of Chichester, 67, 76, 85, 88, 89, 203, 311.
...., court of, 141.

Carleton, Bp. of Chichester, letters of, 49, 64, 200, 371.
....., John, letter of, to Carleton, 56.
..... (minister), 339.
Carleton-in-Moreland, 93, 98.
Carlford hundred, 433.
Carlisle, 58.
....., customer at, 508.
....., grammar school in, 274, 315, 433, 468.
....., letters dated from, 294, 383, 402.
....., almsroom in, 450.
....., Bp. of, *see* Snowdon, Robt.; Milbourne, Rich.
....., Dean of, *see* White, Dr.
....., Earl of, *see* Hay, Jas., Visct. Doncaster.
Carmarthen, 74.
Carmarthenshire, 302, 315, 335, 340, 433, 468.
....., justices, &c. in, 74, 272, 290, 410, 422.
Carmichael, Sir Hugh, 69.
....., Wm., 474.
Carnaby, Roger, 48.
Carnarvon, 24, 43, 104.
Carnarvonshire, 57.
....., offices in, 64, 69, 282, 546, 611.
....., residents in, 64, 359, 406.
Carnsew, Sir Rich., 306, 450.
....., Wm., 189, 450.
Caron, Sir Noel de, Holland Ambassador, 75, 279, 336, 370, 485, 492, 509, 550, 556, 566, 588, 599, 606, 609.
....., ..., letters of, 279, 361, 411, 416, 550.
....., ..., merchants' debts to, 278, 279.
Carpenter, John de, 423, 504.
....., Rich., 232.
Carr, Robt., Earl of Somerset, 79, 90, 91, 97, 218, 483.
....., ..., release of, 336, 337.
....., Frances, Countess of Somerset, 336, 337.
....., Sir Robt., 303, 511, 535.
....., ..., duel of, with Maxwell, 122, 129, 131, 132, 185.
....., Thos., of the Privy Chamber, 432.
....., Jane, 432.
....., Thos., rector, 66.
....., Wm., of the Bedchamber, 354, 565, 568.
....., Mrs., 565.
Carse, or Kars, John, Page of the Bedchamber, 474.
Carswell, John, 208.
Carter, John, 446.
Cartmel, letters dated from, 6, 216.
Carto, M., French minister, 265.
Carts and waggons, proclamation concerning, 438, 480.
Cartwright, Abm., 146.
....., Rich., 398.
Carus, Chris., 205.
Carvell, Sir Edw., 189.
Cary, John, 515.
Case, John, 462.
....., Thos., 460.
..... (minister), 382.
Casson, Edw., 427.
Castell, Mich., 5, 6.
Castle Martin, hundred of, 529.
Castle, John, 328.
....., Rich., 22, 24.
Castlehaven, Earl of, *see* Touchet.
Castreat, John, 128.
Catcher, Sir John, 146.
Catesby, Mr., 199.
Catherine Creed Church, Aldgate, 350.
Catherine (ship), 448.
Catholics, 14, 35, 132, 150, 151, 190, 226, 257, 261, 279, 286, 292, 309, 311, 316, 345, 437, 551.
....., English, 386, 393, 436, 473.
....., favour towards, 436, 448, 466, 576.
....., goods of, 380, 383.
....., plots of, 187, 220.
....., names of, 43, 105, 130, 221, 266.
....., opinions and proceedings against, 14 189, 191, 201, 225, 280, 473, 474, 587.
Catsash, hundred of, 578.
Catterick Rectory, 230.
Catworth, 375.
Caurne, Dav., 84.
Causon Bay, 588.
Cave, Lady, 483.
Cavendish, Wm., Earl of Devon, 180, 190, 266.
....., Lord Wm., 180, 192, 266.
....., Sir Wm., 190.
....., Mr., 51.
Caverly, Mr., 186.
Cawton, Wm., 109.
Cecil, Robt., late Earl of Salisbury, and Secretary of State, 173.
....., Wm., Earl of Salisbury, 82, 188, 201, 203, 411, 463, 581.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 48, 113, 164, 195, 278, 424, 446, 571, 572, 581, 583.
....., Thos., Earl of Exeter, 10, 11, 19, 26, 370, 495, 502.
....., ..., letters of, 47, 53, 146, 150.
....., ..., death and funeral of, 489, 513, 517.
....., Frances, Countess of Exeter, 489.
....., ..., cause of, *v.* Sir Thos. and Lady Lake, and Lady Roos, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 54, 101, 117, 193, 201, 467.
....., Wm., Lord Burleigh, 469; Earl of Exeter, 492, 557, 560.
....., ..., letters of, 195, 473, 561, 592.
....., Eliz., Countess of Exeter, 557, 572, 601, 609, 612.
....., Wm., Lord Roos, 517.

Cecil, Anna, Lady Roos, 9, 10, 14–16, 42, 47, 56, 62, 68, 310.
....., ..., cause of, *v.* Countess of Exeter, 9–13, 15, 19–21, 44, 45, 54, 117.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 26, 39.
....., Lady Diana, 2, 469, 557, 562.
....., Sir Edw., General, 152, 159, 220, 253, 356.
Centurion (ship), 408.
Ceremonies, Master of, *see* Lewkenor, Sir Lewis.
Chadwell, 91.
Chafford, hundred of, 429.
Chagford, 553.
Chalcomb, 143.
Challoner, Rich., 243.
Chamber, Treasurer of the, *see* Uvedale, Sir Wm.
Chamber, Dr. Rich., 57, 408.
....., Simon, 61.
Chamberlain, John, letters of, to Carleton:—
(1619): 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16, 19, 20, 26, 27, 35, 37, 39, 43, 45, 49, 51, 54, 56, 62, 68, 70, 71, 75, 82, 86, 88, 93, 97, 101.
(1620): 111, 115, 116, 122, 125, 129, 131, 135, 140, 157, 162, 168, 171, 177, 178, 184, 186, 189, 191, 193, 201.
(1621): 214, 215, 219, 222, 225, 227, 233, 237, 240, 244, 248, 249, 252, 253, 257, 260, 262, 267, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 298, 300, 303, 308, 310, 312, 316, 321, 324.
(1622): 333, 337, 346, 356, 365, 376, 380, 390, 404, 409, 418, 424, 439, 449, 453, 454, 456, 459, 461, 467, 469.
(1623): 479, 483, 489, 495, 516, 533, 554, 561, 576, 585, 593, 608, 623.
....., ..., letter to, 70.
....., Sir Thos., Chief Justice of Wales and Chester, 104, 112; Justice of King's Bench, 157, 184, 295, 346, 404, 432.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 90, 105, 315.
....., Lord, *see* Herbert, Earl Pembroke.
Chamberlaine (priest), 193.
.. .., French merchant, 293.
Chambers, Chas., 65.
....., Dr. Jas., physician to the King. 102, 103, 160.
....., Jas., 184, 478.
....., John, 389.
Champagne, 131.
Chancellor, Lord, 271, *see* Bacon, Sir Fras.
Chancery, Court of, 231, 238, 274, 300, 329, 340, 347.
....., ..., masters in, 232, 244, 245, 261, 613.
....., ..., clerks, auditors, &c. in, 188, 209, 372.
....., ..., decrees, orders, and writs in, 121, 171, 226, 232, 328, 344, 410, 482, 603, 616.
....., ..., causes in, 142, 146, 256, 297, 313, 321.
Chancery, Court of, fines in, 118, 200, 216, 223, 342.
Chandler, Chris., 560.
....., Wm., 118.
Chandos, Lord and Lady, *see* Bruges.
Channel, the, 130, 165.
Chantries, statute of, 4.
Chapel Hainault, *see* Hainault.
Chapmen, 84.
Charcoal, 139, 207.
Chard, letter dated from, 185.
Charenton, 578.
Charing Cross, *see* London Streets.
Charlbury, Vicarage of, 466.
Charles, Prince of Wales, 124, 194, 201, 224, 233, 262, 297, 303, 306, 350, 356, 373, 385, 409, 454, 602, 617.
....., personal notices of, 1, 6, 9, 28, 33, 35, 45, 52, 81, 132, 133, 144, 261, 376, 380, 451, 483, 489, 522, 527, 531, 540, 560, 589, 591, 592, 609.
....., Queen's legacy to, 20, 21, 25.
....., entertainments to, and by, 116, 129, 133, 135, 172, 175, 399.
....., visits of, 53, 72, 122.
....., tilting and masques of, 1, 2, 15, 17, 71, 133, 439.
....., portrait and statue of, 157, 238.
....., gifts of horses, &c. to, 214, 586, 589, 594, 601, 602, 614, 625.
....., made member of Privy Council, 362, 366, 455.
....., presence of, in Parliament, 223, 225, 240, 252, 261, 275.
....., letter of, 613.
....., letters and petitions to, 206, 411, 505, 529, 556.
....., commissions to, 261, 469.
....., warrant of, 222.
....., removals and sojourns of, 44, 122, 312.
....., lands and revenue of, 55, 65, 78, 81, 97, 113, 165, 173, 216, 227, 232, 294, 360, 484, 512.
....., council and council-chamber of, 18, 102, 144, 216, 583, 617.
....., Attorney-general of, *see* Walter, Sir John.
....., chapel and Chaplains to, 519, 525, 527, 554; *see* Hackwell, Dr.
....., doctor and physician to, 529.
....., household of, 108, 300, 529.
....., ..., Comptroller of, *see* Vaughan, Lord.
....., ..., Cofferer of, *see* Vane, Sir Hen.
....., Chamberlain to, *see* Carey, Robt. Lord.
....., Treasurer to, *see* Newton, Sir Adam.
....., huntsmen and Master of Hunt to, 453, 619.
....., Master of Horse to, *see* Howard, Sir Thos.
....., Musician to, 483, 527.
....., Secretary to, *see* Murray, Thos.; Cottington, Fras.
... ., officers of, 81, 97, 185, 451, 462, 525, 526.

Charles, Prince of Wales, servants of, 37, 41, 156, 429, 513, 593, 602, 623, 625.
....., ward of, 194.
....., marriage, negociations for, 150, 171, 199, 214, 249, 284, 315–7, 321, 345, 466, 473, 504, 530; *see also* Spanish match.
....., journey of, to Spain, 479, 494–503, 506, 508–11, 516, 526, 529, 533, 561, 585.
....., passage of, through France, 502, 503, 505, 509, 511, 514, 516, 520, 525.
....., arrival and reception of, in Spain, 520, 524, 536–8, 541, 543–6, 552, 554, 563–5, 570, 574, 590, 596, 597.
....., prayers for, 494, 499, 503, 516.
....., conveyance of servants, jewels, &c., of, 501, 506, 507, 510, 512, 513, 515, 516, 520–31, 533, 535, 538, 539, 550, 554, 555, 558, 560, 562–4.
....., preparations for return of, to England, 536, 539, 567, 568, 576, 586, 588, 589, 596, 608, 611, 623, 625.
Charleton, 339.
Charlton, 169, 171, 191.
Charlton, Mr., 117.
Charney, chapel of, 239.
Charsley, John, 569, 625.
Charter House, or Sutton's hospital, 331, 354, 445, 450, 469.
....., ..., governors of, 622.
Chatham, 170, 305, 400, 472, 563, 566.
....., dockyard and navy at, 68, 335, 392, 444, 478, 565, 590.
Chatillon, M., 286.
Chatsworth, 180.
Chaworth, Sir George, 92.
Cheapside, *see* London, streets of.
Chelford, 33.
Chelmsford, letters dated from, 384, 480.
Chelsea, 122, 333, 390.
....., letters dated from, 184, 527, 560, 568, 575, 590, 604.
....., King James's College at, 461.
Cheney, Rich., Comptroller of Customs, 377.
Chepsted, 24.
Cheque, clerks of the, 387, 429.
Cheriton, 426.
....., rectory of, 338.
Cherry, John, 292.
Chertsey Bridge, 162.
Cheshire, 33, 50, 148.
....., High Sheriff of, *see* Smith, Sir Thos.
....., lands and places in, 209, 542.
....., musters in, 185, 262, 438.
....., offices in, 33, 239, 303, 362, 405, 438.
....., residents in, 354, 413.
Cheshunt, 278.
....., Vicar of, 153.
Chester, Rich., 230.
....., Capt. Jas., 284.
Chester, 24, 33, 43, 50, 65, 185, 341, 448, 475.
Chester castle, 76, 303.
....., Chief Justice of, *see* Chamberlain, Sir Thos.; Whitelock, Sir Jas.
....., Exchequer court of, 194.
....., high cross of, 46, 47.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 24, 28, 33, 42, 43, 46, 47, 50, 76, 104, 105, 178, 185, 412, 468, 469, 487.
....., mayor, &c. of, 34, 469.
....., ..., letters of, to Council, 24, 28, 33, 43, 46, 50, 76, 104, 178, 412, 468, 487.
....., port of, 24, 34, 150, 391, 475.
....., almsrooms in, 447, 450.
....., county palatine of, 194.
....., Bishop of, *see* Bridgman, John.
....., diocese of, 76.
Chesterford Park, 594.
Chesterman, Wm., Conway's Secretary, letters of, and to, 538.
Chesterton, 75.
Chesworth, 474.
Chetwynd, Dr., Dean of Bristol, 558, 565.
Chew, hundred of, 579.
Chewton, 76, 579.
Cheyney, Lord, 93.
Chiaus, the (Turkish Ambassador), 2.
Chibborne, Serj., 97.
Chiche, 180.
Chichester, 422.
....., customer at, 363.
....., mayor, &c. of, letters of, 389, 408.
....., ..., petition of, 460.
....., port of, 5, 303, 432.
....., Bp. of, *see* Carleton, Geo.
....., Dean of, 203.
....., diocese of, 49, 89, 408.
Chichester, Art., Baron Chichester of Belfast, 337, 338, 341, 355, 380, 459, 479, 496, 499, 507, 624.
....., ..., as Ambassador to Germany, &c., 362, 366.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 471, 481, 502, 541, 551, 624.
....., Chas., 19.
....., Anne, 19, 428.
Chief Baron, Lord, *see* Exchequer.
....., Justices, *see* King's Bench and Common Pleas.
....., ..., in Eyre, *see* Justices.
Child, John, 245.
Chilham, letter dated from, 599.
Chiltern, 542.
China, 88.
Chippenham, 149.
..... Forest, *see* Pewsham.
Chipping Wycombe, 265.
Chippingdale, John, 555.
Chislet, 427.
Chiswick, letter dated from, 246.
....., prebend of, 438.
Chivalry, Court of, 472.

Cholmley, Wm., 63.
Chopwell Forest, 158, 182.
Chowke, John, 175.
Christendom, 52, 190, 217, 228, 264, 320, 395, 451, 604, 613.
Christenings, expenditure at, 210, 260.
Christian IV., King of Denmark, 2, 26, 45, 140, 159, 268, 437, 570, 577, 601.
....., ..., Queen's favour towards, 21, 27, 70.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Gunter, Fred.
....., ..., servant to, 31.
Christian, Capt., 606, 615, 617, 618, 622, 623.
Chudleigh, Sir Geo., Bart., 431, 432.
....., John, 328.
Chumleigh, 580.
Church of England, 262, 292, 301, 302, 367-370, 372, 376, 396, 437.
....., ..., doctrines and homilies of, 436, 519.
....., ..., offences against, 490.
..... of Rome, 77, 78, 191, 342, 367-70, 556.
....., Eastern, 370.
Church-hulme, letter dated from, 555.
Churchill, Mr., 238.
Chute, Chas., 537.
Chute Forest, 167.
Cinque Ports, 14, 25, 37, 39, 90, 114, 149, 199, 213, 228, 247, 487.
....., Admiralty Court of, *see* Dover.
....., ..., ..., Judge of, *see* Newman, Sir Geo.
....., Chancery Court of, *see* Dover.
....., contribution of, for suppression of pirates, 92, 106, 111, 146, 156, 162, 166, 170.
....., ..., to Bohemia, 177, 178, 282.
....., customs of, 261.
....., droits and droit gatherers to, *see* Zouch, Edw., Lord Warden.
....., exemption of, from subsidies, 330.
....., impress for seamen in, 248, 538, 555.
....., jurisdiction and rights of, 69, 83, 100, 101, 121, 131, 155, 251, 256, 257, 340, 351, 392, 426.
....., mayors, &c. of, letters of, and to, 137, 138, 170, 177, 281, 464, 538, 579.
....., merchants of, 12, 39, 146.
....., musters in, 244, 259, 395.
....., officers of, 29, 38, 88, 120, 137, 152.
....., residents in, 340, 351.
....., towns and castles of, 27, 28, 191, 239, 251, 370.
....., vessels of, 11.
....., warden of, *see* Zouch, Edw., Lord Warden.
Claenson, Cornelius, 183, 187.
Clanricarde, Earl and Countess of, *see* Burgh.
Clapton, John, *alias* Parkinson, 199, 272.
....., Wm., 199.
Clare, Hugh, 469.
Clarencieux, King-at-Arms, *see* Le Neve; Camden.
Clark, Edw., 364, 406, 419, 423, 433.
....., John, droit gatherer (of Deal), 104, 302.
....., John, Mayor of Hereford, 83, 397.
....., Robt., 303.
Clarke, Geo., 560.
....., Hum., 108.
....., John, 108.
....., John, (surveyor), 328.
....., Matt., 149.
....., Wm., 560.
....., Wm. (Post), 359, 572, 575.
....., Dr., 371.
....., Mr. (of Reading), 544.
Clarke's Hall, *see* Clerk's Hall.
Clavell, Sir Wm., 618.
Claver, Art., 375.
Claxton, vicar of, 555, 557.
Claybrooke, 425.
Clayton, Rich., 423.
....., Dr., 423.
Clement, John, 50.
....., Dr. Wm., 421.
Cleobury Mortimer, deanery of, 465.
Clere, Sir Edw., 221.
....., Hen., 221; Sir Hen., Bart., 617.
Clergy, 72, 84, 88, 95, 116, 131, 132, 201.
....., benevolence or loan of, for Bohemia or the Palatinate, 136, 152, 337, 352, 364, 375, 379, 419, 431, 444, 446, 465, 475, 476, 493, 517.
....., letter to, 293.
....., musters of, 14, 34, 36, 155.
....., subsidies of, 234, 352, 446.
Clerk, Jas., 206.
....., Sir Thos., 328.
....., —— 286.
Clerk or Clarke's Hall, almsrooms in, 412, 437.
Clerke, John, 403.
Clerkenwell Prison, 66.
....., letters dated from, 164, 165, 198-200.
Clevedon, 315.
Cleves, 182.
Cley next the sea, 23.
Cley, Geo., 66, 127.
Cleyborne, Jas., 140.
Cleydon, Rog., sen., 80.
....., ..., jun., 80.
Clifford, Frns., 4th Earl of Cumberland, 51, 402.
....., Hen., Lord, 559, 567, 583.
....., ..., letters and commissions to, 59, 402.
Clifton-Campville, 301.
Clifton Dartnouth Hardnes, Mayor of, 36.
Clink, prisoners in, 272, 363.
....., Keeper of, 363.
Clinton, Thos., Earl of Lincoln, 8.
....., Theoph., Earl of Lincoln, 522.
Clocks and clockmakers, 334, 451; *see also* London companies.

Clopton, Sir Wm., 26.
Cloth, kerseys, woollen goods, &c., 19, 59, 235, 256, 365, 480, 493.
....., customs on, 12, 70, 79, 102, 211, 236, 271, 300, 359, 373, 378, 387, 452.
....., dyeing and dressing of, 120, 126, 387, 410, 413, 431, 452, 525.
....., undressed, 183.
....., imperfect, 373, 400. 401.
....., export of, 39, 157, 164, 176, 211, 236, 250, 358, 361, 407, 423.
....., trade in, 247, 251, 270, 343, 376, 382–4, 391, 395, 401, 417, 443.
....., decay of trade in, 344, 346, 355, 362, 363, 386, 387, 389, 393, 397, 400, 401, 410, 480, 494, 498, 549, 555.
....., Commissioners for, 400, 401, 410, 452, 494.
....., English, wearing of, 431, 450, 477.
....., manufacture of, 235, 256, 373, 400, 401.
....., making of, abroad, 359, 410, 452.
....., refusal to buy abroad, 445, 446.
....., Welsh, 117, 329, 404, 407, 413, 447, 452.
Clothiers and clothworkers, 59, 120, 144, 247, 271, 343, 346, 355, 362, 373, 382, 395, 401, 413, 452, 462, 480, 549; *see also* London Companies.
....., ..., orders to, to keep workpeople, 343, 346, 355, 362, 382.
Clough, Wm., Vicar of Bramham, 128, 187, 188, 241.
Clower Wall, 72.
Coaches, tax on, 56.
Coal mines, 173, 210, 459, 464, 543.
Coals, 130, 134, 349, 372, 388, 491, 505, 593; *see also* Newcastle, coals in.
...., customs on, 51, 61, 97, 144, 173, 174, 182, 215.
....., searchers and surveyors of, 58, 173, 443, 473, 484.
Coates, Mr., 493.
Cobham, 265, 453, 623.
....., King at, 410.
Cobham, Lord, *see* Brooke.
Cock, Mr., 505.
Cockayne, Wm., 146, 188.
....., Sir Wm., 48, 298, 308, 320, 545; *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 38, 289, 296, 299, 300.
....., Mr., 76.
Cockram, Rich., 339, 427.
Cocks, Chris., 565, 573.
....., Geo., 226.
Code (preacher), 379.
Coe, Mr., 603.
Cofferer of the Household, *see* Darell, Sir Marm.
Coin or coinage, 11, 99, 107, 122, 139, 234, 255, 271, 308, 417, 443, 444, 488.
....., clipping of, 2, 7, 8, 42, 164.
Coin, import and export of, 45, 53, 119, 157, 165, 169, 170, 173, 209, 210, 254, 266, 386, 407.
....., reforms and increase in, 209, 265, 477.
....., scarcity of, 301–3, 346, 358, 388, 393, 410, 411, 433, 450, 469, 471, 481, 498.
....., value of, 266, 477.
....., copper, 210.
Coinage, foreign, 183, 211, 255, 266, 306, 443, 477.
..... of farthings, 15, 75, 304, 414.
....., tin, 183.
Coining, crime of, 89, 469, 559.
Coke, Sir Edw., 52, 94, 171, 191, 192, 293.
....., ..., contests of, with his wife, 16, 49, 275, 316.
....., ..., letter of, 49.
....., ..., notes and opinions, &c. by, 6, 160, 311.
....., ..., papers of, 336.
....., ..., personal notices of, 1, 2, 53, 182.
....., ..., speeches, &c. of, in Parliament, 223–5, 233, 240, 252, 261.
....., ..., charges against, 54, 283, 316, 319, 418.
....., ..., imprisonment and trial of, 332, 333, 347, 349, 424.
....., ..., release of, 439, 440, 461.
....., ..., daughter of, 418.
....., Lady Eliz., *alias* Hatton, 2, 39, 47, 49, 51, 56, 111, 132, 182, 418.
....., ..., contests of, with her husband, *see* Coke, Sir Edw.
....., ..., letter of, to Carleton, 562.
....., ..., sale of house of, 424, 467.
....., ..., visit of, to the Hague, 580, 596.
....., Hen., 335.
....., John, Master of Requests, 500, 501, 506, 507, 510, 519, 562.
....., ..., letters to, 501, 507, 510, 512, 514, 516, 523, 525, 529, 534, 536, 537, 562, 564, 565, 567, 572, 573, 598, 623.
....., ..., letters of, 507, 511, 512, 518, 519, 521, 526, 531, 535, 542, 563, 566, 573, 598.
....., ..., note by, 287.
....., Sir Robt., 418.
Colbourne, Ra., 129.
Colchester, 15, 247, 256, 574.
....., aliens in, *see* Aliens.
....., bailiffs, &c. of, 15, 131, 144, 266, 381.
....., clothiers, weavers, &c. of, 144, 381.
..... Dutch congregation in, 381.
....., port of, 497.
....., ship of, 605.
....., Visct., *see* Darcy, Lord.
Cole, Mich., 305, 474.
....., Nich., 172.
....., Mr. (of Hampshire), 55.
Coleridge, hundred of, 553.
Collehurst, Ann, 150.

Collington, John (priest), 367.
Collingtree, 378.
Collins, Matt., 459, 464.
....., Dr. Sam., 467.
Collins Inn, near Ware, 495.
Colman, Morgan, 437.
Colne Newton, 108.
Colney Hatch, 612.
Colnies hundred, 433.
Colonna, Don Carlos de, Spanish Ambassador, 380, 439, 448, 513, 516, 517, 524, 525, 527, 537, 539, 542, 544, 545, 551, 562, 564, 567, 570, 575, 578, 592, 621, 624, 625.
....., ..., audiences of, 390, 526, 540, 543, 572, 587, 588.
....., ..., entertainments to, 439, 517.
....., ..., complaints of, 470, 471, 508.
....., ..., house of, 479, 536.
....., ..., intercession of, for priests, &c., 506, 511, 521.
....., ..., preparations of, for the Infanta, 576, 593.
....., ..., journey of, to meet Inijosa, 601, 609.
....., ..., negociations with, on the Frankenthal treaty, 502, 519, 529.
....., ..., ..., on the Dunkirk ships, 453, 561, 582–4, 587, 592, 620, 621.
Colville, Jas. 2nd Lord, 506, 509, 602.
Combe Abbey, 424.
Comedy, *see* Drama.
Commerce, *see* Trade.
Comming, Fras., 433.
Commitmaen, justices of, 546.
Common Prayer, book of, 82, 490.
Common, right of, 232, 323, 410.
..... Pleas, Court of, 94, 97, 301.
...., Chief Justice of, *see* Hobart, Sir Hen.
...., fines in, 476.
...., suits in, 399, 413.
Commons, House of, 217, 223, 227, 231, 253, 269, 312, 313, 321, 337.
....., ..., Speaker of, *see* Richardson, Serjt.
....., ..., clerk of, 415.
....., ..., disagreement of, with the Upper House, 256, 318.
....., ..., journal book of, 326, 327.
....., ..., letters and petitions of, to the King, 316, 317, 320, 325.
....., ..., petitions to, 229, 251.
....., ..., proceedings in, 217, 220, 222–4, 234, 235, 238, 240, 248, 252, 258, 260–2, 309, 311, 313–27.
Compters, the, 153.
Compton, Sir Hen., 194, 350.
....., Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 11, 70, 71, 93, 133, 219, 301, 333, 454.
....., ..., changes of religion of, 405, 409, 449.
Compton, Spencer, Lord, 107, 301, 503, 513, 520, 523, 528, 530, 581.
....., Sir Thos., 126, 168, 411.
....., Wm., Earl of Northampton, President of Wales, 55, 75, 203, 463, 581, 609.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 26, 55, 74, 274, 432, 447, 463, 468, 495, 592, 625.
....., ..., commissions to, 358, 450.
Comptroller of the Household, office of, 457; *see* Carey, Sir Hen.; Suckling, Sir John.
Condall, John, 28.
Condé, Henri II., de Bourbon, Prince of, 171.
Coney, Thos., 245.
....., or Cony, Hen., 323, 410.
Conformity, bills of, 231, 241.
Congham, Amb., 168.
Conier, Mr., 82.
Coniers, Thos., *alias* Apelby, 199.
Coniers, Mr., 586, 604.
Connock, John, 244.
Conquet, port of, 342.
Constable, Sir Hen., 151.
....., Mich., 180, 199, 272.
..... Robt., 250.
....., Mr., 587.
Constable of England, Court of, 321, 608.
...., office of, 412, 435, 436.
Contant Reformation (ship), 185, 242.
Constantinople, 62, 405, 413, 422, 586.
....., English at, 407.
Contribution, *see* Palatinate.
Conventicles, 283.
Convertive (ship), 177, 242, 278.
Conway, 546.
Conway, Sir Edw., 16, 82, 106, 107, 142, 284, 306; Secretary of State, 609.
....., ..., as Ambassador to Germany, 162, 233.
....., ..., admission of, to Privy Council, 415, 418.
....., ..., as Secretary of State, 451, 454, 461, 463, 479, 484, 485, 576, 580.
....., ..., letters of, 16, 43, 455, 473, 485, 490–7, 499–503, 506, 507, 509–12, 514, 516, 518–31, 534–7, 540, 543, 547, 549, 550, 552, 555, 557–73, 575–8, 580–4, 586–8, 590–2, 594, 596–607, 609, 610, 612–8, 620–4.
....., ... letters of, to Calvert, 491, 492, 494, 496, 497, 499–502, 507, 509–11. 514, 516, 518, 519, 521–5, 527, 530, 531, 534–7, 540, 541, 543, 544, 546, 547, 549, 550, 561, 562, 564, 567, 568, 570, 572, 575, 577, 578, 582–4, 587–9, 591, 592, 595, 599, 601, 603, 609, 620, 621, 624.
....., ..., letters to, 61, 70, 122, 136, 170, 175, 190, 214, 268, 284, 285, 460, 461, 463, 468, 482, 485, 489–92, 494, 496–500, 504–19, 521–3, 525–8, 530, 531, 533–6, 538–45, 548, 550–2, 554, 557–60, 562–73, 575, 580, 582–90, 592–5, 597–9, 601–4, 606–13, 615, 617, 619–25,

Conway, Sir Edw., notes, &c. by, 505, 506, 511, 551, 557, 558.
....., Secretary of, *see* Chesterman, Wm.
....., Dorothy, Lady, wife of Sec. Conway. 190.
....., Sir Edw., jun., son of Sec. Conway, 175, 268.
....., Kath., Lady, his wife, 107, 142.
....., Capt. Thos., son of Sec. Conway, 190.
....., Brilliana, daughter of Sec. Conway, 608, 622.
....., John, 127.
....., Wm., 127.
Cony, Hen., *see* Coney.
Conyers, John, 447.
....., Millicent, 426, 441.
Cookdale, 331.
Cooke, Anne, 273.
....., Clem., 257.
....., Sir Edw., 420.
....., John (of Norwich), 174.
....., John, post at Waltham, 517.
....., Wm., 19, 35.
Cookham, 17.
Cooling, Wm., 363.
Cooll, Coortis, 123, 141.
Cooper, Fras., 397.
....., Sir John, Bart., 414.
....., Thos., 29.
Cope, Sir Edw., 47, 53.
....., Sir Wal., 58, 537.
....., Sir Wm., 220, 313.
Copley, Mr., 222.
Copper, Geo., 122, 228, 229, 231.
Copper, refining of, 269.
Copperas, manufacture of, 595.
Coppin, Sir Geo., 129.
....., Wm., droit gatherer, 14, 257, 382.
Coppinger, Edw., 589.
....., Mr., 483, 490, 491, 525.
Copthall, Essex, 623.
Corantos, 281.
Corbet, John, 613, 617 ; Sir John, 620.
Corbett, Dr. Clem., 290, 338.
....., John, 178.
....., Dr. Rich., Dean of Christchurch, Oxford, 154, 157, 201, 290, 310.
....., ..., comedy by, 346.
Cork, Bp. of, *see* Boyle, Rich.
Corn, (barley, wheat, buckwheat, &c.), 112, 119, 121, 140, 156, 360, 384, 385, 396, 404, 433, 465, 472, 482, 490, 492, 542, 569.
....., export and import of, 91, 130, 13, 211, 243, 290, 299, 387, 410, 423, 491 529, 532, 534, 553, 607.
....., changes in price of, 303, 360, 361, 402, 455, 491, 494, 498, 500, 535, 544, 555, 562, 580.
....., survey of, 481, 487, 488, 490, 498, 536, 576, 578, 579, 581, 586.
Corn, &c., scarcity of, 288, 299, 367, 377, 405, 408, 413, 460, 470, 471, 477, 481, 484, 488, 491, 495, 498, 500, 504, 505, 529, 532, 533, 536, 537, 540, 545, 546, 548, 549, 553, 564, 576, 579, 605, 607.
....., Acts concerning, 523.
....., customs on, 299, 478, 574.
....., storehouses for, 124, 129, 130, 140, 146.
Cornelison, Jacob, 607.
....., Nich., 409,
Cornelius, John, 58.
Cornlo, hundred of, 482.
Cornwall, 66, 69, 74, 97, 123, 155.
....., grant of lands in, 57.
....., justices in, 411, 505.
....., lands and places in, 136, 161, 179, 521, 531, 625.
....., residents in, 67, 123, 178, 439, 557.
....., tin in, 146, 206.
....., Vice Admiral of, *see* Bagg, Jas., jun.
....., Duchy of, 110, 164, 185.
Cornwallis, Sir Chas., 174.
....., Hen., 161.
....., Sir Thos., 27.
....., Mr., 143.
Corry Revell, 77.
Corselles, Lucas, 434.
Corshe, Mr., 551.
Cortasar, Diego de Castro, 206, 297, 428.
Coryat, Thos., 2, 16.
Cosford, hundred of, 548.
Cosmus Bleane, 35.
Cosowarth, Edw., 123.
Cote, Rich., 89.
Cotes, Thos., 30.
Coton, Pierre (Jesuit), 88.
Country, orders to repair to, 462, 467, 470, 472, 479, 484, 538, 540, 541, 554, 588, 592.
....., ..., ..., evasion of and petitions against, 464, 467, 469, 497, 503, 508.
Cotterell, Clem., groom-porter, 46, 97, 161.
Cottesloe, hundred of, 569.
Cottington, Fras., Secretary to the Prince, 457, 460, 470, 479, 492.
....., ..., as agent in Spain, 16, 86.
....., ..., recall of, 296, 453, 454.
....., ..., made a baronet, 495.
....., ...,journey of, with Prince to Spain, 502, 503, 535, 561.
....., ..., return of, 590, 607, 608, 611.
Cotton, Fras., 118.
....., Fras. (Paymaster), 150.
....., Hen., 73.
....., John, 5, 34, 181.
....., Sir Robt., 299, 333, 435.
....., (Serjeant-at-arms), 41.
....., (vicar of Boston), 258.
....., Mr., 394.
Cotton, 379.

Cotton, Welsh, 89, 117, 124, 135, 259, 274, 413, 432.
....., wool, 474.
Couldrey, Baron de, 305, 308.
Coult, Max., 428.
Counstable, Lady, 205.
Counties, officers of, 17, 264, 367, 454, 455, 604.
Courland, 115.
Court, Simon, sen., 268.
....., Simon, jun., 268.
....., Margery, 268.
Court, the, 28, 43, 49, 203, 286, 371, 374, 491, 493, 496, 524, 577.
....., ..., absence or banishment from, 11, 56, 147, 405, 449, 493, 494, 593.
....., ..., changes and promotions at, 8, 277, 298, 300.
....., ... diet at, 489.
....., ..., entertainments to, 111, 483.
....., ..., letters dated from, 170, 293, 359, 392.
....., ..., marriages at, 410.
....., ..., persons repairing to, 120, 147, 175, 220, 508, 519, 524, 526, 620, 624.
....., ..., sojourns of, 122, 574, 576.
....., ..., summons to, 444, 509, 516, 543, 549, 596.
....., ..., tilts and masques at, 2, 122, 133, 201.
....., ..., visitors to, 294, 339, 355, 500, 591.
Courteen, *see* Curteen.
Courtenay, Edw., 306.
....., Geo., 265.
Courtray, Governor of, *see* Amant, M.
Courts, officers of, 183.
Covell, Thos., 367.
Coventry, 166, 273, 459.
....., citizens of, 459, 464.
....., clothiers of, 413.
....., letters dated from, 44, 498.
....., mayor, &c. of, 498, 514.
....., Bp. of, *see* Lichfield and Coventry.
Coventry, Sir Thos., Solicitor General, 93, 168; Attorney General, 293, 300, 341, 415, 417, 465, 468, 500, 523, 548, 550, 575, 594, 596, 622.
....., ..., appointment of, as Attorney General, 214, 219.
....., ..., commissions, &c. to, 56, 230.
....., ..., decisions of, 196, 204, 526.
....., ..., instructions and directions to, 202, 286, 445, 610.
....., ..., letters of, 17, 50, 74, 104, 105, 124, 148, 204, 313, 398, 407, 485, 560, 567, 593, 594, 620.
....., ..., letters to, 172, 328, 381, 437, 472, 495, 500, 539, 550, 552, 555, 558, 564, 566, 591, 594, 604, 618, 621, 622.
....., ..., references to, 404.
....., ..., reports of, 135, 413.
Coventry, Sir Thos., suits, charges, &c. of 159, 418, 419, 421, 505, 622.
....., Mr. 42.
Covert, Sir Walter, 29.
Cowdry, 394.
....., letter dated from, 234.
Cowdry, Wm., 350.
Cowes, 58, 566.
..... Castle, 210, 556.
...., captain of, *see* Keeling, Wm.; Ersfield, Ant.
...., Dutch prisoners in, 584, 599.
..... harbour, 584.
Cowsfield Race, 231.
Cowtred, John, Groom of the Robes, 619.
Coxe, *see* Beesley, John.
....., Mat., 242.
....., Rich. (alderman), 414.
Cozie, Peter, 348.
Cradock, Nath., 102, 451.
Craig, Dr. John, Physician to the King, 160.
....., Sir Jas., 608.
Crane, Sir Fras., 72, 141, 165, 246, 623.
Cranfield, Sir Lionel, Master of the Wardrobe; Master of Wards and Liveries, 2, 5, 9, 177, 200, 225, 231; Baron Cranfield, 277; Lord Treasurer, 309, 360, 366, 390, 418, 440; Earl of Middlesex, 447, 451, 454, 479, 492, 519, 531, 593, 604.
....., ..., as Master of the Wardrobe, 5, 8, 27, 141, 335, 362.
....., ..., admission of, to Privy Council and Treasury Commission, 39, 113, 114, 116.
....., ..., appointed Lord Treasurer, 293, 296, 301.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 306, 312, 313, 322, 323, 330, 340, 353, 406, 410, 453, 463, 467, 480, 495, 504, 506, 512, 516, 534, 535, 541, 543, 556, 563, 565, 568, 573, 575, 577, 594, 621.
....., ..., money transactions of, 310, 336, 342, 439, 442, 444, 456, 494, 503, 538, 557, 580, 582, 584, 588, 606.
....., ..., gift and grants to, 8, 61, 200, 216, 471.
....., ..., discharges to, 308, 414, 433.
....., ..., commissions to, 12, 89, 168, 171, 280, 308, 336, 342, 360, 374, 378, 468, 469, 509, 515, 596.
....., ..., licence and warrants to, 179, 432, 512.
....., ..., letters of, 184, 373, 456, 514, 527, 560, 568, 575, 590, 604, 620.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 301, 335, 340, 341, 344, 350, 408, 427, 484, 485, 490, 493, 496, 497, 504, 507, 516, 517, 522, 524, 530, 534, 537, 552, 556, 559-61, 563, 565, 567, 568, 570, 571, 575, 582, 587, 589-91, 596, 604, 607, 610, 621, 624.
....., ..., petitions to, 370, 371, 452, 466, 475.
....., ..., quarrel of, with Lord Digby, 354, 356.
....., ..., marriage of, 11, 49, 113, 197.

Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, son of, 308, 324, 333.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Willis, Mr.
....., Anne, Lady, 308.
Cranmer, Mr., 24.
Cranwell, 444.
Crashaw, Mr., 530.
Cratt, Mr., 612.
Craven, Eliz. Lady, 424, 489.
Crawford, David, 10th Earl of, 107.
....., Mr., 114.
Crediton, justices of, 553, 580.
Creede, John, 239, 362.
....., Rich., 239, 362.
Creeting, 395, 471.
Creichton, Sir Jas., 147.
....., Robt., 79.
Creil, 228.
Cresheld, Rich., 468.
Cresset Coppice, 137.
Creuddyn, hundred of, 546.
Crew, Sir Ranulph, 124, 169, 603.
Crewe, Thos., 295.
Crimble, Chas., 126.
Croft, Cecilia, 346, 361.
....., Sir Hen., 557.
....., Sir Herbert, 483, 602.
....., Lady, 602.
....., John, 557.
....., Sir John, 122, 325, 346.
....., Lady, 346.
....., Thos., 22.
....., Wm., 557.
....., Sir Wm., 602, 609, 611, 612.
....., ..., letter of, to Carleton, 332.
Croissant (ship), 518.
Croke, Sir John, Justice of King's Bench, 157, 221, 454.
Crompton, Thos., 17.
Cromwell, Sir Oliver, 103, 166, 456.
....., Lady, 103.
....., Thos. Lord, 32.
Crooke, Dr. Hilkiah, 50.
Croppenberg, Jose, 115.
Crosby, Sir Pierce, 108.
Crosby House, letter dated from, 393.
Croshaw, Rich., 79, 433.
Cross, John, 151.
Crossemack Shane, 47.
Crossland Chase, 179.
Crostwick (Norfolk), 520.
Crow, Sackville, servant to Buckingham, 202, 277, 307, 531, 536.
Crown, clerks of, 129.
....., debts of, 56, 89, 110, 114, 123, 124, 158.
....., debts to, 89, 147, 176, 196, 341, 426, 433, 440.
....., ..., grants of, 517.
....., old debts to, grants of, 75, 149, 170, 293, 333.
Crown jewels, 6, 56, 88, 94, 160, 182, 577.
....., lands, 45, 74, 75, 164, 169, 229, 306, 360, 474, 527.
....., ..., alienation of, 51, 61, 118, 119, 148.
....., ..., ..., fines for, 200, 216, 426.
....., ..., assart, 45, 55, 99, 478.
....., ..., chantry, 58, 103, 427.
....., ..., concealed, 108, 135, 158, 415, 438, 447, 610.
....., ..., copyhold, 61, 177.
....., ..., entailed, 173, 249, 350, 416, 420.
....., ..., grants of, 65, 66, 94, 99, 239, 328, 438, 447, 508, 512, 573, 602.
....., ..., commissioners for sale or lease of, 58, 99, 248.
....., ..., surveyors of, 58.
....., officers of, 394.
..... revenue, 72, 73, 79, 91, 103, 110, 114, 121, 181, 217, 251, 330, 400, 406, 609.
....., ..., anticipations on, 72, 110, 114, 158, 173, 200, 248, 544.
....., ..., auditors and suveyors of, 38.
...., projects, for improvement of, 38, 306, 483, 589.
Croxteth, letter dated from, 439.
Croydon, 68, 79, 287.
....., letters dated from, 67, 281–3, 285, 293, 440.
Crumpton, John, 453.
Cuckerton, 362.
Cullingham, Cath., 245.
Culmer, John, 171.
....., Rich., Boder of Dover, 292.
Culworth, 47.
Cumberford, Wm., 438.
Cumberland, 45, 135, 221, 339, 357.
....., offices in, 383, 402, 411, 460.
....., ports in, 508.
....., thieves, &c. in, 41, 43, 559.
....., Earl of, *see* Clifford, Fras.
Cunesby, 444.
Cuningham, Sir Jas., 434.
Cunny (soldier), 607.
Curle, Wal., King's Chaplain, Dean of Lichfield, 233.
Currants, 94, 107, 126.
....., customs on, 79, 151, 281, 283, 370, 447.
Curriton, Wm., 207.
Curson, Sir Geo., 467.
Curtaine, John, 409.
Curteen or Courteen, Sir Wm., 53, 86, 101, 170.
Curwen, Robt., Feodary of Westmoreland, 6, 216.
Curwin, Nich., 357.
Custom House, 35, 53, 111, 161, 182, 183, 353, 389, 462.

Customs, 13, 34, 53, 208, 386, 387, 445, 453 ; *see also* Beer, Cambric, Candles, Cloth, Coals, Corn, Currants, Hay, Hops, Lead, Leather, Malt, Nutmegs, Oysters, Paper, Plate, Salt, Silk, Smalt, Stuffs, Sugar, Tin, Tobacco, Velvet, Wax, Wines, Wool, customs on.
....., collectors of, 5, 58, 59, 102, 118, 179, 182, 188, 192, 273.
....., comptrollers of, 182, 235, 377.
....., farm and farmers of, 29, 38, 39, 100, 111, 130, 131, 136, 161, 179, 236, 239, 243, 278, 299, 300, 308, 310, 331, 360, 370, 379, 434, 456, 481, 625 ; *see also* Wolsthenholme, Sir John.
....., grants of, 14, 51, 61, 70, 78, 79, 82, 104, 114, 121, 142, 151, 193, 444, 447, 448, 478, 607.
....., nonpayment of, 14, 19, 78, 304.
....., officers of, 181, 330, 372, 389, 431, 467, 478, 504, 520.
....., ..., certificates by, 290, 291, 342.
....., ..., letters to, 266, 289, 411, 432, 443.
....., payments from, for the Navy, 125, 240, 340.
....., projects for improvement of, 254, 255.
....., searchers of, 59, 149, 181, 338.
....., petty, 88, 94, 377.
....., pretermitted, 74, 79, 102, 140, 154, 188, 207, 211, 392, 395.
Cutlers, 18, 57, 357 ; *see also* London Companies.
Cutter, Wm., 198.
Cutting, Nich., 162.
Cutts, Sir John, 463.

D.

Dacombe, or Dackombe, Sir John, late Chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, 6, 90–2, 197, 232, 323.
....., Lady Melior, 323.
....., John, 92, 323.
....., Nich., 91, 92, 323.
....., Wm., 91, 92, 323.
Dacorum, hundred of, 540.
Dacre, Lord of the South, *see* Lennard.
Dade, John, 198.
Dagenham Marsh, Essex, 470, 475, 486, 613.
Dalby-Chalcombe, 141.
Dale, Lady, 593.
Dallison, Sir Rog., late Lieut. of Ordnance, 94, 163, 192.
....., Lady Anne, 192.
....., Sir Thos., 192.
Dalmonds, manor of, 205, 304.
Dalston, Robt., 365.
Dan, Jonathan, 22.
Dandelion, in Thanet, letter dated from, 481.
Dandy, Wm., 350, 533.
Danes, the, 2.
Daniel, Rich., Mayor of Truro, 394, 395.
Dann, Hen., 222.
Danton, Steph., 377.
Dantzic, 211, 344.
Danvers, Hen. Lord, 201, 214, 321.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 41, 60, 198.
....., Sir John, 122, 183, 602.
....., ..., letter of, 215.
Danyell, Pet., 194.
....., Sam., 97.
Darcy, Art. (recusant), 208.
....., Sir Fras., 11, 283, 295.
....., Thos., Lord of Chiche, 180, 203 ; Visct. Colchester, 272.
Darell, Sir Marm., Surveyor of Victuals for the Navy, Cofferer of the Household, 31, 177, 215, 247, 421, 480.
....., ..., letter to, 565.
....., Sir Sampson, *see* Navy, Victuallers of.
Darrell, Sir John, Bart., 404.
Dartford, 265, 488, 584.
Dartmouth, 53, 143, 153, 276, 294, 326, 554, 599, 605, 611, 619.
....., letters dated from, 21, 26, 36, 326, 409, 492, 603, 605.
....., Mayor, &c. of, 276.
....., ..., letters of, to Council, 21, 26, 276, 326, 409, 492, 605.
....., port of, 432.
Daubeney, Rich., 93.
Davenant, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 256, 261, 310, 311.
Davenport, Sir John, 448.
....., John, 448.
Daventry, post of, 359.
Daventry, Joan, 468.
....., Rich., 231.
....., Baron of, *see* Villiers, Sir Chris.
Davies, Lady Eleanor, 400.
....., Isabel, 82.
....., Lodovic, 590.
....., Morris, 206.
....., Robt., 469.
....., Thos., 89, 116, 124.
Davila, Fras., 206, 297, 428.
Davis, John, 26, 36.
....., Wm., 26.
Davison, Uria, 363.
Davy, Sir John, 192.
....., Robt., 58.
....., Stephen, 363.
Daw, Rich., 236.
Dawes, Abm., 395.
Dawkes, Rich., 39, 50.
Dawney, Sir Thos., 151.
Dawson, John, 215.
....., Thos., 215.
Day, Ant., 292.
....., Sir Hen., 254.
....., Anne, 254.

Day, Rich., 75.
....., Thos., 485.
Dayall, *see* Deyall.
Deacon, Rich., 70.
Deal, 104, 542, 571, 592.
....., letters dated from, 340, 556.
....., pilots of, 154.
..... Castle, 234.
....., ..., gunners of, 180.
....., ..., letters dated from, 101, 180, 234, 357, 360.
....., ..., lieutenants, &c. of, 83, 294.
...., musters at, 28, 175, 181, 299.
Dean, 82, 256, 277.
....., Forest of, 216, 240, 478, 621.
....., ..., ironworks in, 243.
Dean, Sir John, 471.
Deanes, John, 328.
Dee, Thos., 598.
Deede, Julius, Collector of Customs, 182.
Deeping Fen, 370.
Deer, 181, 192, 278; *see also* James I., deer of.
Deering, Sir Ant., 350.
Defiance (ship), 547, 550.
Delavale, Claudius, 39.
....., Sir Ra., 380.
Delawarr, Lord and Lady, *see* West.
Delawne, Gideon, 555.
Delegates, court of, 441.
Delft, 198.
Delves, Hen., 194.
Delvin, Lord, *see* Nugent, Rich.
Denbigh, Earl and Countess of, *see* Fielding.
Denbighshire, offices in, 104, 105, 140, 187, 239, 362, 379, 404.
....., grants of lands in, 135.
....., residents in, 440, 522.
Dendy, Edw., 314.
Dengie-marsh, manor of, 509.
Denham, Sir John, Baron of the Exchequer, 265, 315.
Denizations, 18.
....., grants of, 66, 67, 85, 90, 92, 102, 358, 390, 409, 414, 421, 422, 424, 428, 432, 450.
Denmark, 43, 182, 213.
....., Ambassador to, *see* Anstruther, Sir Robt.
....., King of, *see* Christian IV.
..... House, 20, 25, 27, 45, 49, 81, 129, 308, 366; *see also* Somerset House.
Denney, Edw., Lord, 75, 201, 356, 497, 516, 526, 534, 561.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 521, 522.
Dennis, Ann, *see* Hayward.
Densie, John, 176.
Dent (of Dover), 94.
Deptford, 11, 230, 287, 472.
....., King at, 93.
....., ropeyard at, 296.
Deptford Strond, 161, 386.
Derby, 34, 129, 137, 209, 564.
....., bailiffs of, 564.
....., letters dated from, 294, 393, 564.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Stanley.
....., house, letters dated from, 318, 339, 351, 361.
Derbyshire, 34, 295, 296, 416, 572.
....., grants of land in, 61, 573.
....., musters in, 180, 266.
....., officers in, 129, 294, 393, 564, 570, 606.
....., peak at, 97.
....., places in, 151, 159, 295, 586.
....., residents in, 61, 147, 161, 428.
Derisley, Rog., Paymaster of the Gentleman Pensioners, 64.
Derke, Robt., 346.
Derlys, hundred of, 422.
Derry, Thos., 182.
Desborough, hundred of, 555.
Desmond, Earl of, *see* Preston, Rich.
Desormeaux, Joel, 548.
Despotine, ——, 40.
Destiny (ship), 185, 428.
Devereux, Robt., late Earl of Essex, 30, 198, 496, 560.
....., Robt., 3d Earl of Essex, 152, 214, 248, 275, 382, 616.
....., ..., letter of, 108.
Devett, Govert, 421.
Devick, Hen., 155.
Devizes, 494, 584.
....., Mayor of, letter of, to Council, 494.
Devon, Vice Admiral of, *see* Kifte, Wm.; Eliot, Sir John.
Devonshire, 18, 26, 66, 69, 74, 123, 311, 340, 365, 581, 597.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 95, 135.
....., High Sheriff of, *see* Fortescue, Sir Edm.
....., lands and places in, 36, 625.
....., musters in, 186, 303, 455.
....., officers in, 295, 343, 441.
....., residents in, 58, 79, 89, 99, 185, 290, 426, 431, 432.
....., tin in, 146, 206.
Dewe, John, 405.
Dewing, Hen., jun., 40.
Deyall, or Dayall, Sir Robt., 150, 152.
Dibb, Pet., letter of, 382.
Dicar, Thos., 326.
Dickinson, or Dickenson, John, 237, 362, 460.
Dickson, John, 130.
Dieper, Louis, 408.
Dieppe, 231, 243, 265, 293, 503, 595.
....., fishermen, &c. of, 84, 230, 397, 409, 429.
....., Governor of, *see* Montigny, M. de.
....., letter dated from, 319.

Digby, John, High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 532.
....., John, Lord, Vice-chamberlain of the Household, 14, 33, 35, 68-70, 83, 143, 144, 214, 275, 306-8, 312, 313, 326, 329, 418 ; Earl of Bristol, 446, 500, 504, 623.
....., ..., as Commissioner in the treaty with Holland, 8, 9, 58, 62, 68.
....., ..., King and Prince's favour to, 33, 35, 144.
....., ..., charges against, 96, 105, 126.
....., ..., journey of, to Spain, proposed or postponed, 51, 56, 75, 88, 93, 168, 258.
....., ..., as Ambassador to the Archduke, 224, 225, 233, 237, 243.
....., ..., as Ambassador to Germany, 279, 285, 357.
....., ..., arrival and proceedings of, in England, 304, 306-8, 312, 313.
....., ..., as Ambassador to Spain, 344, 345, 424, 451, 511, 523, 524, 530, 536, 541, 546, 554, 573, 585.
....., ..., grants, &c. to, 173, 330, 574.
....., ..., letters of, &c. to, 68, 160, 327, 373.
....., ..., quarrel of, with Lord Treasurer, *see* Cranfield.
....., ..., payments, allowances, &c., to, 69, 256, 258, 263, 264, 300, 330.
....., ..., Steward of, *see* Gresley.
..... Beatrix, Lady, 278.
....., Simon, 83, 88, 559.
Diggons, Thos., 408, 422.
Diggs, Sir Dudley, 93, 233, 261, 267, 324, 354, 356, 609.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 248, 279, 599, 600, 614.
....., ..., sent as Commissioner to Ireland, 365.
Dike, Rich., 136, 427.
Dillingham, 68.
Dillon, Theobald, Visct., 456.
Dimas, Giovanni, 345.
Dimster, Mr., 338.
Dinas Powis, 64, 216.
Dingley, John, 595.
Dingwall, Lord, *see* Preston, Rich.
Dinnlaen, Justices of, 546.
Direnard, Wm., 52.
Discourse on Government and Revenue, 251.
Disney, Thos., letters of, 92, 98.
Dito, John, 89.
Ditton, rectory of, 480, 493.
Ditton, Thos., 181.
Dives, Sir Lewis, 142.
Dixie, Wulstan (vicar), 375.
Dixon, Pet., 244.
....., Thos., 88.
Doccum, ship of, 336.
Doctors' Commons, letters dated from, 17, 97, 172, 225, 263, 340.
Dodd, Thos., King's Chaplain, 76.
Dodderidge, Sir John, Justice of Assize, 96, 235, 383, 426.
....., ..., letter of, 410.
Dodson, Milo, 231.
....., Rich., 231.
....., Robt., 59, 166, 614.
Dodswell, Ferd., 17.
....., Thos., 17.
Dodsworth, Hen., 79.
Dodsworth, manor of, 237.
Dolberry, Wm., 263.
....., Cicely, 263.
Dolmay, Sir Robt., 360.
Dominick, Wm., 484.
Dominy, Mark Ant. de, 461.
Dona, Baron Achatius de, Ambassador of Frederic, Elector Palatine, King of Bohemia, 44, 77, 81, 112, 113, 124, 133, 178, 192, 194, 215, 218, 241, 269.
....., ..., arrival or departure of, 41, 80, 83, 116, 120.
....., ..., letter of, 177.
....., ..., loan raised by, 132, 169, 196, 200, 203.
Donato, Ant., Venetian Ambassador, 8, 20, 60.
Doncaster, Lord, *see* Hay.
Doncombe, Edw., 61.
Donkin, Geo., 87.
Donne, Dr. John, Dean of St. Paul's, 298, 310, 438, 449, 461.
....., ..., letter of, 466.
Donnington, letters dated from, 389, 552, 585.
Donnington, John, 164.
Dor., Nich., 205.
Dorchester, 97.
Dorington, Geo., 471.
Dormer, Sir John, 454.
....., Lady, 178.
Dorney, 70.
Dorset Court, 494.
Dorset, Earl and Countess of, *see* Sackville.
Dorsetshire, 31, 57.
....., officers in, and for, 263, 283, 291, 343, 385.
....., places in, 242, 292, 323, 356, 539.
....., residents in, 97, 414, 542.
Dort, residents at, 423.
....., silver work at, 504.
....., synod at, 28, 40, 64, 67.
Douay, 199.
....., college at, 266.
....., Spanish and English congregation at, 226.
Douglas, Geo., 129.
....., Sir Geo., 129.
....., J., 586.
....., Sir Robt., 14.
....., Mr., 540, 541.
Douse, John, *see* Sweet, John.
Dove, Thos., Bp. of Peterborough, 120, 135, 143, 149, 153, 201.

Dove, Thos., Bp. of Peterborough, commissions to, and from, 95, 347.
....., ..., letters of, 70, 84, 95, 132, 142, 144, 200, 560.
Dove (ship), 108.
Dover, 19, 22, 42, 94, 111, 156, 200, 212, 222, 234, 250, 304, 333, 340, 344, 366, 382, 386, 426, 584, 595, 610.
....., Admiralty Court of the Cinque Ports at, 36, 71, 83, 84, 111, 308, 409, 488.
....., ..., judge of, *see* Newman, Sir Geo.
....., aliens in, *see* Aliens.
....., arrivals at, and departures from, 48, 69, 166, 571, 609, 611.
....., arrival of Spanish Ambassadors at, 128, 596, 597, 601.
....., Broad Street in, 526, 527.
....., Chancery Court of the Cinque Ports at, 39, 44, 96, 109, 121, 255, 265, 488.
....., church, 185.
....., Commissioners for passage at, 83, 231, 241, 266, 326, 378, 389.
....., custom house in, 263.
....., French church at, 394, 396.
....., Guildhall at, 259.
....., letters dated from :—
(1619): 14, 27, 28, 34, 48, 74, 87, 89, 90, 92, 95, 100, 106.
(1620): 111, 115, 124, 126, 136, 138, 141, 156, 166, 173, 175, 180, 187, 192–4, 197–9, 202.
(1621): 212, 219, 231, 234, 241, 244, 246, 247, 259, 261–3, 266, 273, 277, 281, 288, 292, 304, 309, 324, 326.
(1622): 336, 338, 340, 342, 348, 351, 354, 356, 376, 378, 382, 385, 386, 389, 394, 419.
(1623): 509, 544, 601, 602, 607, 609, 611, 616, 617, 625.
....., mayor, &c., of, 34, 39, 131, 138, 167, 192, 584, 597, 602, 625 ; *see also* Ward, Wm. ; Bengo, John ; Garrett, Robt.
....., mayor and jurats of, letters of, to Lord Zouch, 48, 90, 173, 194, 212, 219, 246, 247, 259, 263, 277, 324, 340, 351, 354, 385.
....., merchants of, 179, 183, 331.
....., officers of, 198, 292, 488.
....., persons detained at, 95, 100, 277, 327.
....., port and pier of, 32, 247, 249, 304, 344, 376, 569, 616.
....., Prince and Buckingham at, 495–7, 502, 503.
....., priory of, 219, 270.
....., Protestants French at, 261, 273, 304.
....., residents in, 82, 87, 165, 181–3, 187, 194, 270, 304, 332, 339, 342, 354, 397, 425, 429, 509, 542, 600.
....., river at, 83.
....., St. Peter's parish in, 251.
....., ships arriving at, 137, 350, 351, 361, 389, 397, 402, 405, 411, 422, 463.
..... Castle, 14, 24, 78, 128, 151, 165, 213, 243, 273, 292, 351, 555, 609, 616.
Dover Castle, clerkship of, 146.
....., ..., gunners of, 81, 87, 99, 103, 110, 124, 126, 180, 198.
....., ..., letters, &c., dated from, 71, 76, 80, 83, 84, 103, 111, 124, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 136–8, 151, 154, 165, 167, 170, 171, 185, 190, 194, 198, 199, 509, 538, 555, 556, 579.
....., ..., lieutenant of, *see* Mainwaring, Sir Hen.
....., ..., marshals of, *see* Knott, Rich. ; Beedon, Fras.
....., ..., muster rolls of, 32, 84.
....., ..., prisoners in, 65, 83, 87, 100, 103, 111, 128, 165, 194, 199, 231, 272, 288.
Downes, Thos., 254.
Downing, Joshua, 296.
Downs, the, 291, 360, 370, 472, 556.
....., ..., ships for Spain in, 569, 580, 592, 597, 598, 602, 607, 609, 610, 612, 613, 615, 616, 623.
Drainage, *see* Fens.
Drake, Sir Fras., Bart., 432.
Drama (plays, &c.), 47, 71, 73, 346, 495, 517, 533.
....., licence to act, 28.
....., masques, 1, 2, 8, 175, 201, 212, 214, 281, 469, 480, 483.
Draper, John, 421.
Drapers, 400, 401.
Drayton, Hen., Master Gunner of the Phœnix, 557.
Drayton, Hugh, 187.
....., Alice, 187.
....., Mr., 268.
Dreadnought (ship), 218, 237, 248, 259, 282, 312, 337, 380, 392, 397, 421.
Dress, sermons on, 116 ; *see also* Apparel.
Dronaulx, Nich., 84.
Drummond, Ancient, 10.
...., Jane, *see* Ker Jane, Lady Roxburgh.
Drury, Sir Drew, 139, 228.
....., Robt., 139.
Drury-lane, *see* London Streets.
Dryden, Erasmus, 91 ; Sir Erasmus, Bart., 92.
Dublin, 341, 388.
....., Archbp. of, *see* Bulkeley, Lancelot.
Duck, Wm., 28.
Duckett, Mr., 17.
Dudley, Lord, *see* Sutton.
....., Amb., 118.
....., Sir Ferd., *see* Sutton.
....., John, 358.
....., Sir Robt., 350.
....., Lady, 350.
....., Toby, 118.
Duels, 136, 142, 165, 229, 436.
Duke, Nich., 24.
Dulwich College, 54.
Dun, Sir Dan., letter of, 195.
Dunbar, Earl of, *see* Hume, Geo.
Dunche, Sam., 309.

Duncombe, John, 155.
Dundee, sloop, 302.
Dunfermline, Earl of, *see* Seaton, Alex.
Dungeness Lighthouse, 112, 210, 227, 247, 531.
Dunham, Thos., 11.
Dunkirk or Dunkirkers, 48, 137, 199, 481, 492, 611, 620, 621.
....., ships of, 456, 567, 578, 584.
....., ..., in Scotland, 534, 620, 621.
....., ..., contests of, with Holland, *see* Holland.
Dunnington, letters dated from, 14, 18, 36.
Duns, Mr., 114.
Dunsborn, 329.
Dunscombe, Geo., 262.
Dunwich, 17, 389.
Duppa, Jeffry, 122, 135.
Dure, Robt., 373, 399, 400, 435.
Durham (city), 38, 79.
....., King's visit to, 158.
....., letters dated from, 285, 405, 409.
....., mayor, &c. of, letter of to Council, 409.
..... Castle, 38.
....., almsroom in, 454.
....., Bishop of, *see* Neyle, Rich.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 158, 201, 202, 551.
....., diocese of, 182, 543.
..... (county), 38, 148, 543.
....., lands and places in, 57, 58, 245.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Neyle, Rich.
....., muster master of, *see* Hodson, Capt.
....., officers in, 285, 405.
..... House (Strand), 117, 134, 516, 536, 561, 567.
Dutch, *see* Holland and Hollanders.
..... church, 403; *see* London, Dutch church in.
....., commissioners, *see* Holland, Commissioners of.
..... language, 86.
Dutton, Sir Thos., 71.
Dwaris, John, 386.
Dyer, Mr., 246, 254.
Dyeing and dyers, 56, 126, 163, 271, 348, 411, 445, 446, 525; *see also* London Companies.
Dyers, alien, 452, 480.
Dymchurch, 350.
Dynes, John, 121, 247.
Dyos, Wm., 139.
Dytmer, Erasmus, 487.

E.

Eagle, 98.
Earl, Wm., 194.
Earles Crombe, letters dated from, 73.
Earthquake, 356.
Easingwold, 7, 102, 181.
East Barnet, game at, 303.
East Enborn, 148.
East Ilsley, 148.
East India Company, 6, 8, 82, 93, 108, 147, 179, 195, 210, 213, 251, 265, 279, 300, 307, 308, 329, 450, 468, 477, 485, 541, 545.
...., disputes of, with Holland, 49, 52, 60, 96, 267, 341, 467, 541; *see also* Holland.
...., governor of, 62, 162, 276; *see also* Smythe, Sir Thos.
...., petitions of, 109, 163.
...., ships of, 131, 147, 365.
...., Dutch, 282, 285, 346, 365, 366, 474.
...., Scottish, 434.
...., Spanish, 315.
East Indies, 6, 75, 167, 284, 345, 470, 490, 544, 545.
East Kent, 112.
East Retford, letters dated from, 26, 262, 532.
....., ..., bailiffs, &c. of, 532.
East Smithfield, 269.
Eastbourne, 434.
Easter, celebration of, 243, 248, 379, 561.
Easthampstead, letter dated from, 286.
Eastholt, Waltham Forest, 232.
Eastland Company, 265, 387, 407, 423, 450.
...., petitions of, 5, 157, 344.
...., trade of, 109, 157, 211, 423, 477, 478.
Eastry, hundred of, 482.
Eastwordelham, 526.
Eaton, John, 41.
....., Pet., 34.
Eaton, 354.
Eccleshall Castle, letters dated from, 589, 601.
Ecclesiastical causes, 27.
...., commissioners for and judges in, 41, 185, 188, 280, 394, 490.
Ecclestone, Wm., 28.
Eckenes, Edw., 540.
Eden, Phil., 92.
Edes, Simon, (merchant,) 452.
Edinburgh, letters dated from, 10, 32, 107, 286, 310, 335, 577, 580.
....., people of, 577.
..... Castle, 107.
Edmondes, Chas., letter to, 155.
....., Sir Clem., Clerk of the Council, 42, 104, 190, 196, 247, 255, 256, 328, 384, 444.
....., ..., letters of, 87, 95.
....., ..., letters to, 10, 14, 27, 35, 42, 47, 48, 53, 55, 67–9, 87, 90, 95, 116, 120, 149, 172, 195, 201, 204, 213, 295, 330, 365, 395, 399, 408, 421.
....., death of, 454.
....., Lady, 514.

Edmondes, Sir Thos., Treasurer of the Household, French Secretary, 2, 72, 129, 200, 218, 507, 603.
....., ..., commission and warrant to, 360, 520.
....., ..., grants to, 61, 94.
....., ..., letters of, 126, 522, 525. 528.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 7, 25, 53, 96, 116, 264, 529, 530.
....., ..., letters to, 26, 216, 523, 524, 530, 558, 566, 577.
....., ..., speeches of, 217, 220, 314, 321.
....., Mr., letter of, 155.
Edolph, Sir Thos., letter of, 381.
Edsforth, 150.
Edward IV., 209.
..... VI., 168.
Edwards, John (prisoner), 104, 105, 112.
....., Mundick, 574.
....., Nath., 474.
....., Thos. (almsroom), 82.
....., Thos, 372.
....., Dr., Chancellor of London, 8.
Edwinstree, hundred of, 540.
Effingham, Lord and Lady, *see* Howard.
Egerton, Thos., late Earl of Ellesmere, and Lord Chancellor, 229, 267, 297, 613.
....., John Earl of Bridgewater, 201, 248, 261.
....., Frances Countess of Bridgewater, 608.
....., Lord John, 608.
....., Lady Arabella, 585.
....., Lady Frances, 346.
....., Sir Rowld., 47, 53.
....., Sir ——, 238.
Egham, 15.
Eggleton, Serjeant, 423.
Egiock, Sir Fras., 467, 468.
Eland, Chris., 448.
Elbing, 344.
Eldersfield, 73, 74.
....., Vicar of, *see* Prior, Gerard.
Eldred, John, 619.
....., Wm., letters of, 126, 185, 190.
Elector and Electress Palatine, *see* Frederic V.; Elizabeth.
Elections, *see* Parliament, elections for.
Elfick, Thos., Bailiff of Seaford, 100, 228, 231, 253, 255, 264, 265, 350, 351, 382.
....., ..., letter of, 349.
Eliot, Sir John, Vice Admiral of Devon, 619.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 554, 603, 605, 611, 614, 619.
Elizabeth, late Queen, 129, 288, 390, 433, 554, 574, 608.
....., ..., funeral charges of, 26, 39, 45.
....., ..., service to, 10, 30.
....., ..., libel on, 168.
....., ..., events in reign of, 173, 341.
Elizabeth, late Queen, grants by and to, 209, 249, 416.
....., ..., loan and debt to, 170, 420.
....., Queen of Philip IV., of Spain, 520.
....., Electress Palatine, 30; Queen of Bohemia, 79, 97, 132, 175, 275, 495, 503, 526, 530, 574, 587.
....., ..., Queen Anne's legacy to, 20, 21.
....., ..., sonnet on, 151.
....., ..., portrait of 157.
....., ..., aid for, *see* Bohemia and Palatinate.
....., ..., benevolence for, *see* Palatinate and Subsidies.
....., ..., proposed visit of, to England, 51, 246.
....., ..., King's conduct towards, 218, 226, 249, 515.
....., ..., payments for, and to, 365, 439, 456, 521, 538.
....., ..., presents for, 257, 308, 310.
....., ..., slanders against, 252, 253, 256.
....., ..., letter of, 354.
....., ..., mentioned by Countess of Bedford, 372, 385, 392, 542.
....., ..., ... Lady Carleton, 401, 600, 624.
....., ..., agent of, *see* Williams, Abm.
....., ..., Chaplain to, *see* Preston.
....., ..., Secretary to, *see* Nethersole, Fras.
....., ..., visitors to, 394, 562, 596.
Ellesmere, Lord, *see* Egerton.
Ellezey, John, 58.
Ellington, 373.
Elliot, Wm., 18.
Elliott, John, 353.
Ellis, Chris., 579.
....., Sir Geo., 59.
....., Joan, 579.
....., John, 76.
....., Thos., 136.
....., Eliz., 136.
....., Eliz. (daughter), 136.
....., Sir Wm., 447.
Elmesall, 433.
Elnor, Barth., Comptroller of Customs, 377.
Elsaw, 423.
Elsing, manor of, 411.
Eltham Park, 46, 53, 240.
....., King at, 390.
Elvetham, 98.
Elvis, Sir Wm., 208.
Ely, 6, 7, 24, 141, 180, 196.
....., letters dated from, 80, 180.
....., Bp. of, *see* Felton, Nich.
....., Dean of, 201.
....., diocese of, 61.
....., Isle of, 13, 38, 66, 96, 123, 127, 196, 295, 514.

Ely Minster, almsroom in, 391.
...., prebends in, 543.
Ely House, 79, 88, 129, 585, 623.
Ember, John, 412.
Emneth, letter dated from, 397.
Emperor, the, *see* Matthias, Ferdinand II.
Enfield, 411.
....., letter dated from, 481.
....., New Park at, 411.
Engines, 5, 430, 569, 625.
England, 2, 9, 16, 17, 27, 29, 30, 47, 55, 60, 107, 125, 137, 157, 161, 201, 208, 210, 211, 221, 223, 269, 278, 299, 302, 326, 345, 360, 369, 370, 408, 429, 448, 450, 451, 489, 499, 501, 505, 511, 522, 524, 529, 550, 552.
....., aliens in, *see* Aliens.
....., Ambassadors of and to, *see* Albert and Isabella; Denmark; Ferdinand II., France; Germany; Holland; Mogul; Persia; Russia; Savoy; Spain; Turkey; Venice; Ambassadors to and from.
....., Catholics in, *see* Catholics.
....., church and clergy of, *see* Church and Clergy.
....., clothing counties of, 247.
....., coasts of, 2, 51, 84, 392, 487, 521, 605.
....., customs in, *see* Customs.
....., defences of, 18, 20, 51, 228, 308.
....., fens in, *see* Fens.
....., flag of, 526.
....., fleets and ships of, *see* Ships.
....., lands in, *see* Crown lands.
....., natives of, 297, 381, 417, 515.
....., pirates of, *see* Pirates.
....., Popery in, *see* Popery.
....., ports of, 12, 25, 26, 66, 97, 112, 117, 122, 155, 156, 192, 211, 213, 233, 288, 321, 449, 576.
...., stoppage of, 497, 499, 506, 509, 516.
...., printing of gazette in, 330.
....., Protestants in, *see* Protestants.
....., residents in, 35, 41, 135, 363, 400, 401.
....., trades, products, and manufactures in, 18, 63, 158, 179, 183, 208, 240, 247, 256, 259, 330, 403, 421, 423, 444, 445, 450, 477, 504.
....., travellers to and from, 32, 111, 115, 136, 149, 167, 168, 193, 206, 212, 226, 287, 290, 327, 338, 368, 376, 388, 401, 493, 578.
....., treaty of, with France, 195.
Englefield, Sir Fras., 157, 342.
....., Robt., 329.
English, the, 3, 9, 14, 24, 26, 62, 88, 140, 208, 211, 213, 231, 238, 255, 259, 271, 324, 355, 365, 388, 415, 440, 446, 479, 485, 515, 519, 562, 586, 606, 619.
....., abroad, 111, 167, 279.
English sailors, 420, 457, 521, 556, 569, 610, 612.
Ente, Josias, 69.
....., Pet., 424.
Entrance (ship), *see* Happy Entrance.
Epitaphs, 26, 299.
Equity, courts of, 241, 259.
Erby, Ant, 171.
Errington, Matt., 48.
Ersfield, Ant., Captain of Cowes Castle, 556, 557, 588.
Erskine, Sir Jas., 119.
....., Thos., Earl of Kelly, 108, 365, 440, 608.
....., ..., letters of and to, 45, 506, 574, 604.
....., ..., secretary to, 56.
....., ..., servant to, 541.
Escott, Sir Thos., 478.
Eshall, Cicely, 66, 167.
Essex, 13, 485, 494, 495, 545.
....., Commissioners for sewers in, 470, 486, 613.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 508, 573.
....., lands and places in, 45, 304, 429, 430, 449, 458, 475, 490, 513, 552, 623.
....., officers in, 232, 286, 291, 384, 391, 393, 399, 471, 480, 486, 584.
....., residents in, 32, 122, 273, 343, 420.
....., Earl of, *see* Devereux.
Essex, Sir Edw., 474.
....., Robt., 266, 474.
..... Mary, 266, 267, 474.
Essex House, letters dated from, 112, 113, 120, 224, 461, 594.
Essington, Wm., 103.
Estlowe, mayor, &c. of, 625.
Etherington, Sir Rich., 102, 181.
Eton, 439.
....., letters dated from, 16, 37, 54, 58, 67, 75, 80, 93, 131, 137, 178, 262.
..... College, 43, 346, 349, 585.
....., ..., fellows of, 546.
....., ..., provostship of, 22, 58, 339, 494, 538, 542, 546, 559, 574, 580.
...., provosts of, *see* Savile, Sir Hen.; Murray, Thos.
....., ..., vice provost &c. of, 350.
Eure, Sir Fras., 64, 65, 69, 167.
....., Ralph, Lord, 5.
Europe, 67, 132, 222.
Evans, Amb., 135.
....., Jas., 147.
....., Rich., 190.
Evelyn, John, 205, 248, 382, 451.
....., Mr. 233, 256, 277.
Everard, Dr. John, 203, 233, 245, 294.
....., ..., imprisonments of, 439, 533.
Everenden, ——, 305.
Evering, Reynold, 82.
Evesham, letter dated from, 468.

Evesham, mayor of, 468.
Evill, 77.
Ewas-Lacy, justices of, 537.
Ewelme Hospital, almsrooms in, 81.
Ewer, Sampson, 374.
Exchange, *see* Coinage.
Exchange, Royal, 110, 113, 417, 489, 542.
Exchequer, Court of, 54, 60, 99, 103, 111, 246, 251, 421, 441, 509, 609.
....., ..., Chamber of, 1.
....., ..., apposer of, 63.
....., ..., auditors in, 134, 170, 335, 392, 394.
....., ..., barons of, letters to, 589, 609; *see also* Bromley, Sir Edw.; Denham, Sir John.
....., ..., Chief Baron of, *see* Tanfield, Sir Lawrence.
....., ..., Chancellor and Under Treasurer of, *see* Greville, Sir Fulk; Weston, Sir Rich.
....., ..., remembrancers of, 78, 82.
....., ..., tellers of, 103, 128, 278, 440.
....., ..., Treasurer of, *see* Montague, Sir Hen.; Cranfield, Sir Lionel.
....., ..., officers of, 121, 165, 181, 315, 350, 406, 471.
....., ..., warrants to, 373, 426, 434, 456.
....., ..., lands in survey of, 453.
....., ..., causes in, 18, 209.
....., ..., decrees in, 13, 90, 223, 256, 402, 431.
....., ..., annuities and pensions from, 81, 109, 127, 263, 357, 426, 453.
....., ..., payments from and into, 74, 127, 128, 171, 179, 236, 256, 267, 298, 305, 318, 350, 362, 398, 408, 419, 422, 439, 476, 573.
....., ..., poverty of, 46, 312.
....., ..., warrants to, 182, 408, 441.
Exeter, 26, 35, 104, 153, 256, 294, 336, 553.
....., corporation of, 248.
....., justices of, 411.
....., letters dated from, 26, 104, 156, 172, 276, 287, 295, 311, 320, 336, 337, 411, 496, 580.
....., mayor, &c. of, letters of and to, 26, 104, 156, 172, 311, 320, 336, 337, 411, 496, 513.
....., port of, 432.
....., recorder of, 311.
....., residents in, 19, 168, 185, 303, 465.
....., St. John's Hospital at, 468.
....., Bp. of, *see* Carey, Dr.
..... Cathedral, vicar of, 461.
....., diocese of, 287, 306, 428, 437.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Cecil.
..... Castle, letters dated from, 441, 553.
..... House, Strand, 561, 563, 567, 608, 611.
Exhall, colliers of, 459.
Exming, half hundred of, 548.
Exminster, 95, 553.
Eynesford, hundred of, 160.
Eynesham Monastery, 57.
Eyre, Sir John, Ambassador to Turkey, 62, 276, 296, 321, 405, 406, 412, 413.
Eyton, 608.

F.

Fairfax, Jane, 374.
Fairs, *see* Markets and Fairs.
Falcon, Gerard, 309.
Falkland, Visct., *see* Carey, Hen.
Fallar, Wm., 420.
Falmouth, 394.
..... harbour, 282.
Fane, Sir Fras., 459.
....., Sir Geo., High Sheriff of Kent, letters of and to, 449, 488, 498, 614.
Fane, *see* Vane.
Fanshaw, Sir Hen., 78.
....., Lady, 82.
....., Thos., 78, 82.
Farleigh, 409.
Farmery, Dr. John, Chancellor of Lincoln, 328, 431.
...., ..., letters of, and to, 431, 444.
Farnese Hercules, 345.
Farnham, King's visits to, 168, 175, 177, 439, 447.
Farthinghoe, 47.
Farthings, 15, 75, 76, 304; *see also* Coinage.
Faversham, 176,
....., letters dated from, 106, 108, 125, 138, 145, 166, 176, 197, 305, 395.
....., mayor of, letters of to Lord Zouch, 125, 127, 145; *see also* Philpot, John.
....., Mercers, Company of, 109, 186, 197.
....., musters at, 28.
....., residents in, 22, 24, 29, 146, 427.
Fawlands Cross, letter dated from, 578.
Fawsett, Mr., 616.
Fearnes, Hen., 23.
Feckenham Forest, 374.
Fees, &c., lists of, 178, 399.
....., commission of inquiry into, 512, 515, 587, 613.
Felixstow Priory, 58.
Fell, Sam., King's chaplain, 239.
Felling, wharf at, 245.
Felons and felony, 24, 52, 142, 143, 185, 234, 288, 306, 364, 383, 429, 430, 433, 439, 587.
Felton, Hen., 164, 165.
....., Nich., Bp. of Ely, 34, 79, 196, 201, 311, 585.
....., ..., letter to, 543.
....., Thos., 162.
....., Eleanor, 162.
Fenner, Capt. Geo., letter of, 310.
Fens and marsh lands, 171, 193, 230, 327, 370, 372, 455, 470, 625.

Fens and marsh lands, draining of, 65, 74, 80, 86, 104, 120, 123, 127, 138, 141, 172, 180, 189, 196, 260, 295, 353, 430, 475, 613.
....., ..., survey of, 428.
Fenstanton, 376.
Fenwick, Sir John, 43.
....., ..., letters of, 48, 484.
Ferabosco, Alphonso, 85.
Ferdinand II., King of Bohemia and Emperor, 124, 189, 190, 378, 399, 592.
....., ..., Ambassador of, *see* Schwartzenburgh.
....., ..., Ambassadors to, 147, 279, 285; *see also* Chichester and Digby, Lords.
....., ..., proceedings of, about the Palatinate, 191, 312, 314, 316, 319, 424, 459, 461, 490, 519.
Ferdinand, his son, 249.
Fergusson, And., 58.
Fermor, John, 264.
Ferne Island, 197.
Ferne, Sir John, 353.
Ferrant, Jas., 276.
Ferrers or Pherrers, Phil., 323, 410.
Ferres, Thos., 620.
Ferris, John, master cook, 30, 127, 263.
Fetherston, Fras., 213.
Fetherstone, Mr., 199.
Field, Hen., 547, 571, 572, 581, 583, 584, 591, 593, 614.
....., Nath., 28.
....., Theoph., Bp. of Llandaff, 85, 89, 202, 238, 260.
Fielding, Roger, 142.
....., Sir Wm., 8, 135; Baron Fielding, 204, 258, 298; Master of the Wardrobe, 335; Visct. Fielding, 429; Earl of Denbigh, 446, 524, 596.
....., ..., payments to, 336.
....., ..., warrant to, 455.
....., Susan, Lady, 328, 409; Countess of Denbigh, 581.
Fienes, Wm., Baron Say and Sele, 201, 329, 404.
....., ..., letter of, 487.
Fiennes, Sir Hen., 585.
Fifteenths, 210, 225.
Finch, *alias* Vavasour, Ann, 239.
....., Eliz., Lady, 13.
....., Fras., 429.
....., Heneage, Recorder of London, 223, 244, 311, 352, 462, 520, 598, 608; Sir Heneage, 623.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 380, 395, 571, 581.
....., Hen., 429.
....., Sir Hen., Serjeant-at-law, 247, 248, 277.
....., John, Recorder of Canterbury, 108, 144, 146, 148.
....., John, counsellor-at-law, 515.
Finch, Sir Thos., 197, 213.
....., ..., letter to, 218.
Findlayson, Thos., King's printer in Scotland, 374.
Findon, 433.
Fines and forfeitures, 26, 42, 50, 52, 55, 59, 111, 127, 133, 142, 159, 176, 186, 207, 212, 267, 279, 331, 440, 609.
...., collectors and receivers of, 86, 102, 103, 184, 478, 480.
...., farmers of, 19.
...., grants of, 18, 44, 58, 59, 60, 66, 85, 92, 99, 118, 119, 138, 140, 156, 192, 200, 273, 295, 342, 420, 430, 455, 512, 555, 588, 589.
...., remission of, 101, 273, 448.
Finet, Sir John, 76.
Finnis, John, 259.
Finsbury gaol, 253, 275.
Firebrasse, John, 426.
Firle, 27, 29, 360.
First Fruits, 200, 231, 305, 352, 552.
... ., instalments of, 61, 89, 305, 312.
....., receiver and farmer of, 440, 441.
Fische, Sam. de, 237.
Fish, Cornelius, Chamberlain of London, 204.
....., Mr., 319.
Fish and fishing, 17, 18, 41, 44, 60, 68, 83, 124, 133, 170, 210, 215, 219, 222, 230, 251, 276, 490; *see also* Greenland and Newfoundland.
....., salt, 487, 488.
....., import and export of, 146, 243, 415.
....., salting and packing of, 66, 69, 74, 123.
Fisher, Sir Edw., 57.
....., John (Jesuit), 511, 521, 524.
Fisheries, tax on, 311.
Fishermen, 74, 165, 170, 171, 222; *see also* French fishermen.
Fisherton, rectory of, 486.
Fishing busses, project for, 517, 541, 551.
....., decay of, 411.
..... licences for, 2, 35, 36, 84, 138, 225, 228, 239, 319, 345.
..... nets (unlawful), 35, 222, 228, 339, 352, 355.
Fishlake parsonage, 158, 551.
Fishmongers, *see* London, Companies, of.
Fishtoft, 589.
Fissenden, John, 341.
Fitton, Sir Edw., 48.
Fitzgerald, Sir John, 320.
....., Capt., 328.
Fitzherbert, John, 557.
....., Thos., 61.
Fitzjames, Mrs., 191.
Fitzwalter, Lord, *see* Ratcliffe.
Fitzwilliam, Wm., Lord, 272, 347.
Flanders, 103, 330, 340, 360, 448, 454, 481, 497.

Flanders, English subjects in, 352.
....., Ambassador of, *see* Boischot.
....., trade with, 567.
Flax, *see* Hemp.
Flear (clergyman), 444.
Fleet prison, 94, 191, 307.
....., prisoners in, 15, 53, 54, 68, 69, 86, 96, 97, 115, 135, 147, 167, 224, 235, 276, 345, 467, 482, 587.
....., release from, 487.
....., warden of, 68, 69.
Fleetwood, Sir Miles, Receiver General of Wards and Liveries, 107, 150.
....., Sir Rich., 109.
....., Sir Wm., High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 415.
....., ..., letters to, 535, 555, 562, 569.
Fleming, Sir Wm., 328.
Flemish, the, 9, 60, 211.
..... Ambassador, *see* Boischot.
..... ships and boats, 32, 124, 137, 342, 383, 399, 422, 466, 469, 481; *see* Hunter, the, and Dunkirk.
Fletcher, Thos., 525.
Fleurie, Capt., 399, 408, 422, 453.
Flintshire, 135, 209.
....., offices in, 239, 362.
....., residents in, 127, 161.
Florence, Duke and Duchess of, *see* Tuscany.
Florio, Giov., 101, 102.
Flouest, Lewis, 84.
Floyd, Edw. (lawyer), 252, 253, 256, 258, 260, 277, 300.
Fludd, *see* Lloyd, Edw.
Flushing, 86, 183, 187, 411, 414, 416.
....., Lieutenant of, *see* Browne, Sir Wm.
Flying Dragon (ship), letters dated from, 556, 557.
Foil, tin and copper, 85.
Foliambe, Sir Fras., Bart., 428.
Foliat, gold and silver, 11, 85, 274.
Folkestone, 28, 262, 607.
....., Bailiff of, *see* Wafred, John.
....., letters dated from, 67, 80, 81, 171, 275.
....., mayor, &c., of, 65, 67, 122; *see* Philpot, Thos.
....., residents in, 24, 28, 65, 154, 426.
Folshull, colliers of, 459.
Foord, John, 309.
....., Thos., Jurat of Dover, 309.
Forbes, Capt. John, 417, 425.
Forcer, Father, 388.
Forcett, ——, 305.
Ford, Dav., 77, 78.
....., Luke, 32, 36, 64, 139.
....., Mr., 133.
Fordwich, 28, 44, 130, 133.
Foreigners, *see* Aliens.
Forester, Isaac, 263.
Forester, Thos., 364, 374.
Forsett, Edw., Justice of peace, 142, 240.
Forster, Geo., 48.
....., John, 109.
Forteries, John, 422.
....., Pet., 422.
....., Sam., 422.
Fortescue, Edm., High Sheriff of Devonshire, 553, 580.
....., Sir Fras., 415.
....., Sir Nich., letter of, 365.
....., Wm., 136.
Fortune (ship), 183.
..... playhouse, Golding Lane, London, 321.
Foscarini, Antonio, 390, 394, 490.
Foster, Alex., 64, 103, 216.
....., Edw., 35.
....., Goodman, 35.
....., Hen., Constable of Sandwich, 288, 292.
....., John, 475.
....., John, fisherman, 409.
....., Sir Wm., 408.
....., Mr., 71.
Fotherby, Dr. Martin, Dean of Canterbury, 37; Bp. of Salisbury, 131.
....., Mr., 165.
Fotherley, Thos., 500, 516, 573.
Foulmere, coney warren at, 500.
Found, Hen., 303.
Fowey, 112.
....., port of, 432.
Fowkes, Eliz., 438.
Fowler, Jasper, 181, 354, 509.
....., Thos., 490.
Fox, Alice, 6.
....., Edm., 208.
Foxwell, Hen., 191.
Framland, hundred of, 544.
France, 71, 326, 342, 389, 394, 499, 504, 509, 611.
....., King of, *see* Henry IV.; Louis XIII.
....., Queen of, *see* Anne of Austria.
....., Princess of, *see* Henrietta Maria.
....., Ambassadors of, *see* Cadenat; Tilliers; Tremouille.
....., Ambassadors to, *see* Herbert, Sir Edw.; Hay, Viset. Doncaster.
....., coasts of, 340.
....., coins of, 255.
....., Gazette in, 330.
....., merchants of, 293, 320, 399.
....., ministers of, 67.
....., natives of, 35, 36, 49, 66, 195, 324, 373, 409, 417, 421, 466.
....., news from, 63, 144, 454, 518.
....., pass for, 520.
....., passage of Prince of Wales through, *see* Charles.
....., ports of, 293, 515.

France, proposed match with, 213.
....., Protestants in, 448; *see* French Protestants.
....., reformed church of, 276.
....., ships of, 304,342,382,386,389,407,409.
....., ..., capture of, 58, 380, 547; *see also* Rochelle ships, capture of prizes by.
....., trade with, 23, 302, 329, 387.
....., travellers to, and from, 61, 70, 71, 95, 171, 199, 291, 307, 312, 427, 432, 439, 503, 506, 524.
....., troubles in, 261, 296, 395.
....., wines of, *see* Wines.
Franchotti, Horatio, 305.
Frankenthal, 424, 459, 507, 524, 527, 536.
....., deputies of, 499.
....., Governor of, 583.
....., ministers of, 527.
....., soldiers of, 497.
....., treaty for surrender of, 502, 504, 511, 516, 519, 526, 529, 531, 532, 550, 532, 567.
Frankfort, 55, 368, 505.
Franklin, Hamond, 444, 445.
Frankton, Rich., 496.
Freathby, 98, 99.
Frederic V., Elector Palatine of the Rhine, 41, 67; King of Bohemia, 151, 154, 192, 198, 218, 275, 286, 424, 507, 620, 621, 624.
....., ..., made King of Bohemia, 75, 77, 82, 83, 97, 112, 263, 319.
....., ..., loans and contributions for, 124, 131, 132, 140, 177, 405; *see also* Palatinate.
....., ..., military transactions, troops, &c. of, 129, 151, 198, 300.
....., ..., treaties, &c. in behalf of, 152, 490, 491, 511, 568, 589.
....., ..., treatment of, by the King, 77, 80, 81, 83, 112, 116, 124, 131, 132, 217, 226, 287, 499, 500, 515, 516, 521, 534, 589, 595.
....., ..., writings and remarks upon, 158, 208, 253, 263.
....., ..., Ambassadors of, *see* Dona, Achatius de; Pawell, Andreas.
Freebridge, hundred of, 372, 397.
Freeman, Geo., 328, 467.
....., Martin, 90.
....., Eliz., 90.
....., Sir Ralph, Master of Requests, 53, 90, 335, 469, 569.
....., Sir Rich., 527.
....., Robt., 481, 482.
Freemanners, hundred of, 579.
Freer, Sir Edw., Bart., 164.
Freestone, 258.
Freke, Sir Thos., 152.
Fremington, hundred of, 411.
French, the, 131, 195, 408, 518, 533, 535, 617; *see also* France, natives of.
..... business, *see* Piracy Commission.
..... church in London, *see* London.
French company, merchants trading to France, 135, 179, 265, 296, 300, 302, 329, 338, 347, 353.
..... corn, 487.
..... fishermen, 239, 283, 319, 345.
..... friar, *see* Ardu.
..... pirate, 403, 405.
..... post and letters, 509, 534.
..... Protestant churches, 276, 403.
..... Protestants, 213–5, 261, 263, 265, 273, 290, 293, 304, 314, 326, 448, 576; *see also* Dover.
....., ...collections for, 291, 304, 337, 387.
....., ..., minister of (at Dover), 379.
..... residents in England, 357, 384.
....., unlawful fishing of, 133, 138, 215, 222, 225, 228, 283, 339, 352.
French, Geo., 205.
Freshon, Binot, 84.
Freville, Sir Geo., 38.
Frewen, Thos., 415.
Frewyn, Accepted, 176.
Friarn-Barnet, 303.
Friars, 27, 138.
Friston, 589.
Frodsham, Hum., 303.
Frome, hundred of, 579.
Fulham, 101.
Fulke, Dr. Wm., 55.
Fullers' earth, export and sale of, 274, 306, 362, 377, 389, 401, 431, 449, 475.
Fullerton, Sir Jas., 6, 37, 523, 554.
Fulnetby, Robt., 617.
....., Thos., Serjeant of the Admiralty, 5, 14, 170, 180, 202, 234, 292.
....., ..., letters of, 100, 101, 107, 137, 183, 184, 186, 197, 202, 212, 234, 257, 344, 347, 350, 351, 357, 360, 377, 382.
....., ..., letters to, 171, 348.
Funerals, dress at, 431.
Fust, Rich., 142.
Fyle, Rich., 377, 389.
Fyneux, Capt. Thos., letter of, 309.

G.

Gabor, Bethlehem, Prince of Transylvania, 125, 285.
Gafflogian, justices of, 546.
Gage, Geo., 449, 451, 457, 544, 617.
....., John, 27, 29, 149; Sir John, Bart., 360.
Gale, John, 56.
Galloway, Pat., 107.
Galtres Forest, 7, 102, 181, 236, 562, 570.
Galway, 136.
Gambia river, 330.
Game, preservation of, *see* Jas. I., game and gamekeepers of.
Gannen, Paul, 3,

Gardener's-lane, 144.
Gardiner, Rich., Orator of Oxford, 148, 157.
....., Sir Thos., letter of, 378.
Gardner, Jas., 485.
Gargrave, Thos., 433.
Gargrove, Mrs., 56.
Garland (ship), 341, 344, 441, 472, 517, 523, 541, 599, 606, 611, 612, 614, 615, 618.
....., ..., captain of, *see* Mervin, Sir Hen.; Best, Thos.
Garlick, Lieut., Lawr., 566, 570.
Garnard, Rich., 63, 420.
Garner, Thos., 605.
Garnet, — 587.
Garrett, Robt., Mayor of Dover, 136, 288, 402, 403, 405, 429.
....., Thos., *see* Gerrard.
Garside, 149.
Garsdon, 356.
Garstang, rectory of, 283.
Garter King-at-Arms, *see* Segar, Wm.
....., Chancellor of, *see* More, Sir Geo.
....., knights of, 552.
....., registrar of, *see* Beaumont, Dr.
Gartree, hundred of, 544.
Garway, Hen., 79, 82, 121, 478, 625.
....., Jas., 474.
....., Wm., 79.
....., Sir Wm., 78, 104.
Gascoigne, Rich., 187.
....., Sir Wm., 151.
Gascony wines, *see* Wines.
Gasington Field, 551.
Gatehouse, Westminster, 598.
....., ..., prisoners in, 2, 39, 48, 74, 96, 99, 105, 143, 294, 328, 380, 400, 439, 475, 593.
Gatlitt, Wm., 127.
Gatton, 222.
Gawdy, Sir Basingbourn, 9.
....., Anne, 9.
Gazette, printing of, 330 ; *see also* Corantos.
Gedney, vicarage of, 341.
Gee, Sir Wm., 353.
Geere, Capt., 606.
Gentleman Pensioners, 64.
...., captains of, 97, 113.
...., Lieutenant of, *see* Goring, Sir Geo.
...., paymaster of, *see* Derisley, Roger.
George, Wm. (rector), 486.
....., Wm., Clerk of the Wardrobe, 256.
George (ship),472.
Gerard, Gilb., Lord, 133, 152, 205, 248, 586, 589, 590.
....., Dutton, Lord, 590.
....., Wm., 205.
Germain, Sir Thos., 554.
Germany, 8, 12, 25, 30, 53, 113, 228, 300, 341, 387, 393, 479, 589, 592.
Germany, Ambassadors to, *see* Chichester, Lord; Digby, Lord; Hay, Visct. Doncaster; Villiers, Sir Edw.; Weston, Sir Rich.; Wotton, Sir Hen.
....., disturbances in, 164, 452.
....., gazette in, 330.
....., news from 16, 144, 285.
....., Princes, Electors of, 490, 511, 514, 568, 572; *see also* Union, Princes of the.
....., Protestants in, 448.
Gerrard, Geo., letters of, to Carleton, 2, 5, 16,
....., Hugh, 139.
..... or Garrett, Thos., 75, 304, 414.
Geymer, Robt., comptroller of customs, 235.
Gheraert, Nath., 215.
Gherard, Dirick, 607.
Gibb or Gibbs, Hen., 223, 424, 442, 570.
....., Mr., 295.
Gibbens, John, 162.
Gibbridge, Rich., 224, 226, 228, 238.
Gibraltar, 190, 259, 385, 388.
Gibson, Jas., 502.
....., Mr. (late), 110.
Giddy-hall, Essex, 420.
Gifford, Eman., 200, 212.
....., Dr. John, 390, 464, 477, 551.
Gift of God (ship), 342, 397, 425, 427.
Gilbert, Rich., 79.
Gilberts, Wiscome, letter of, to Carleton, 80.
Giles Croft, 430.
Giles, Edw., 328.
....., Dr. Nath., master of the children of the chapel, 558.
Gillett, John, 84.
Gillingham, 569.
Gimingham, 491.
Ginney, 330.
Girault, Réné, 466.
Gisborne, Thos., 76.
Gladwin, Rich., 86.
Glamorganshire, justices, &c. for, 216, 504.
....., places in, 64.
....., residents in, 57, 441, 557.
Glass, 121, 134, 509.
....., commissioners for, 129, 247.
....., foreign, 121, 125.
....., import of, 266.
....., makers, 114, 134, 330.
....., manufacture of, 3, 138, 176, 243, 247, 491.
....., patent for, 323, 330.
Glatton, 375.
Glaziers, *see* London Companies.
Glemham, Capt. Chas., 370, 442.
....., ..., letter of, 456.
Glenham, Sir Hen., 154.
Gloucester, 152, 402.
....., Brewers' Company in, 230.
....., letter dated from, 358, 511.
....., mayor, &c. of, letter of, to Council, 511.
....., almsrooms in Christ Church, 171, 427.

Gloucester, diocese of, 442.
Gloucestershire, 490.
....., cloth and clothiers of, 358, 363, 413.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 135.
....., lands and places in, 22, 57, 67, 72, 82, 94, 179, 216, 329, 421.
....., offices in, 152, 311, 343, 358, 401, 478.
....., residents in, 64, 264, 362, 478.
Glover, Alex., 173.
....., Jas., 81.
....., Robt., 156.
....., Sir Thos., 433.
....., Mr., 154.
Glowston, 476.
Glyd, Mich., 620.
Glynlligwy, 359.
Goade, Dr. Roger, 367.
....., Wm., 458.
Goch, John de, 64.
Goddard, Dr. Wm., 467.
Godfrey, Bridget, 608.
....., Rich., 250.
....., Thos., 115, 124, 155.
....., ..., letters of, 104, 111, 121, 136, 249, 351.
Godmanchester, 375.
Godwin Sands, 6, 100, 101, 185, 234, 237, 270.
Godwin, Fras., Bp. of Hereford, 232, 233, 398, 401, 480.
....., Thos., 232.
Goffe, Mr., 186.
Gofton, Sir Fras., Auditor of the Exchequer, 335, 392, 507, 577.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 42, 395, 600.
Gogar, Mr., 212.
Gold, 60, 70, 71, 209, 477, 559.
....., export of, 51, 52–4, 56, 93, 97, 101, 119, 279, 465, 469.
....., foliat, *see* Foliat, gold and silver.
....., sale of, 52.
....., ore, 182.
Goldsmith, Mr., 316, 318, 320.
Goldsmiths' Company, *see* London, Companies of.
Goldsmiths' Hall, *see* London.
Gombleton, Will, 286.
Gondomar, Condé de, *see* Acunas.
Good Hope, Cape of, 442.
Good, Robt., 42.
....., Steph., 175.
Goodall, Rich., 187.
....., Mr., 552.
Goodere, Sir Hen., 472.
....., ..., letters of, 193, 378, 513, 585.
....., ..., poem by, 585.
Gooding, John, 185.
Goodlack, Robt., 292.
Goodman, Hugh, 618.
Goodmanham, 231.
Goods, *see* Merchandise.
Goodrick, Mr., 548.
Goodwin *v.* Cotton, 116.
....., Art., 220.
....., Sir Fras., 220, 295, 342, 405, 522.
Goodwill (hospital ship), 94, 317, 347, 364, 391.
Gordon, John, Dean of Salisbury, 89.
....., Genevieve, 89.
Gorges, Sir Art., 3, 537.
....., Sir Ferd., 18, 176, 242, 243, 323, 344.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 18, 304, 305, 308, 321.
....., Sir Robt., letters of, 355, 453, 457, 479.
Gorhambury, 72, 267, 301.
....., letters, &c. dated from, 69.
Goring, Sir Geo., Lieutenant of the Gentleman Pensioners, 25, 214, 390, 434, 554, 555, 562.
....., ..., letters of, 492, 587.
....., Sir Wm., Bart., 390.
Gosling, Dr. John, *see* Gostlin.
Gossedge, Dan., 364.
Gosson, Wm., 172.
Gostlin or Gosling, Dr. John, 32, 73, 116, 605, 613, 619.
Goudray, Thos., 546.
....., Mary, 546.
Gouge, Mr. (preacher), 6.
Gough, Robt., 28.
Gould, Phil., 213.
Gourney, Thos., 492.
Gournoise, Fras., 84.
Gower, Sir Thos., 482.
Gowrie, Earl of, *see* Ruthven.
Gracette, Lord, 345.
Grafton Park (co. Northampton), 92, 432, 602.
Graham, Eliz., 10.
....., John, 341.
....., Rich., 331, 508.
....., Sir Rich., 339.
Grain, *see* Corn.
Grand Seignior, *see* Osman.
Grandison, Visct., *see* St. John, Sir Oliver.
Grange, the letters dated from, 67, 84, 360, 385.
Grant, John, 60.
....., Lady, 444.
Grant river, 38, 123, 196.
Grantham, burgesses, &c. of, 418, 492.
Grants, book of, 545.
Gratwick, Sir Wm., 264.
....., Lady Margery, 100, 119, 122, 188, 228, 264, 265.
....., Edw., 100, 119, 122, 188, 255, 265.
....., Roger, 188, 265.
....., Thos., 188, 228, 229, 231, 255, 265.
Gratwicks, the, 253.

Gravelines, 165.
Gravenor, Martha, 13, 223, 256, 402, 431.
....., Rich., 223, 402.
....., Sir Rich., 257, 354.
Gravesend, 131, 203, 495, 502, 509, 530, 590, 608, 609, 611.
....., letters dated from, 46, 574.
....., fort at, 236, 356.
....., port of, 59.
Gray, Sir And., 125, 132, 175, 424, 443.
....., Annabel, 99.
....., Grisol, 99.
....., John, 99, 135.
....., Wm., 46, 47.
....., Mr., Chaplain to Sir Thos. Lake, 19.
Gray's Inn, 61, 316, 347, 517.
....., ..., letters dated from, 19, 27, 74, 122, 255, 538, 542, 554.
....., ... Lane, *see* London, streets of.
Grayes, letter dated from, 544.
Greame, John, 76.
Greames, Rich., 76.
....., Mr., *see* Grimes.
Great Addington, 208.
..... Britain, 556
....., ..., King of, *see* James I.
..... Chart (Kent), 289.
..... Marlow, 266, 555.
..... Paxton, 376.
..... Yarmouth, *see* Yarmouth.
Greaves, Robt., 486.
Green Cloth, officers of, 248, 457, 485.
..... Mead, 488.
..... Wax, patentees of, 509.
....., ..., revenue of, 61, 505.
Green, John, 257.
....., Sir Mich., 17.
....., Millicent, Lady, 17.
Greenaugh, Mr., rector, 476.
Greene, John, 97, 121.
....., Lawr., 243.
....., Pet., 29.
....., Sir Rich., 60.
....., Lady Susan, 60.
....., Robt., 68.
....., Robt., Yeoman Waiter in the Tower, 532.
....., Thos. (prisoner), 205, 226.
....., Thos. (yeoman), 231.
Greenland, 2, 3, 62, 438, 485, 559.
....., fishery in, 2, 25, 58, 62, 434, 485.
....., voyage to, 534.
Greenwich, 45, 601, 611.
....., armoury at, 208, 403, 422.
....., ..., keeper of, *see* Ingolsby, Fras.
..... church, 423.
....., collection, 406.
....., Court at, 576, 595.
Greenwich, King at, 44, 45, 51, 60, 140, 390, 418, 592.
....., vicar of, 451.
....., letters, &c. dated from, 46, 48, 54, 56, 145, 151, 158, 256, 264, 265, 268, 399, 407, 411, 576, 577, 581, 584, 586–90, 593–604, 606, 607, 609, 610, 617–24.
..... palace and park, 75, 151, 341, 409, 440, 451.
Greenwood, Miles, 418.
Gregory XV., Pope, 316, 623.
....., ..., connexion of, with Archbp. of Spalato, 346, 367, 376.
....., ..., indulgences granted by, 353.
....., ..., letter of, 556.
....., ..., letters and memorial to, 451, 473, 613.
....., ..., nuncio of, 394.
..... the Great, 556.
Gregory, Art., Mayor of Lyme Regis, 152, 160.
....., Edm., 17.
Gregson, or Grigson, Ellen, 239, 362.
Greime, David, 454.
Gresham, Sir Thos., 222.
Gresley, Walsingham, Lord Digby's steward, 540, 544, 577.
....., ..., journeys of, to and from Spain, 424, 533, 550, 608, 609, 611.
....., ..., letter to, 550.
Greville, Sir Edw., 266, 474.
....., Sir Fulk, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 8, 68, 70, 93, 122, 191; Baron Brooke, 216, 217; Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 296, 298, 303, 309, 507, 550, 577.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 184, 209, 218, 248, 282, 344.
....., ..., letters of, 57, 69, 164, 506, 512, 535, 565, 566, 569.
....., ..., letters and petition to, 37, 53, 196, 197, 510, 516, 531, 547, 560, 563, 566, 570, 572, 577, 609.
....., ..., discharge and warrant to, 88, 414.
Greville, lands, 444.
Grey, Chas., Earl of Kent, 201.
....., ..., letters of, 33, 38, 187, 200, 261, 430.
....., Hen., Lord (of Groby), 152.
....., Hen., Lord (of Ruthyn), 430.
....., Wi., 110, 320.
Greyhound (ship), 304.
Greytree, justices of, 537.
Grievances, commissioners for, 491, 493, 510.
Griffe, coal mine at, 458, 459.
Griffith, Owen, 282.
....., Rice, 595.
....., Thos., 139.
....., Mr., 185.
Grigson, *see* Gregson.
Grimes, Sir Thos., 157.
..... or Greames, (Buckingham's servant) 135, 494, 543, 544.

Grimsby, 221.
Grimston Hall, Suffolk, 356.
Grimstone, Rich., 448.
Grimsworth, justices of, 536, 537, 581.
Grindall, Edm., Archbishop of Canterbury, 286.
Grismond, John, stationer, 274, 275.
Groate, Melcom, 30.
Grome, John, 262.
Grose, Sir Chas., 520.
Grotius, Hugo, 16.
Grove, Steph., 228.
Groyne, the, 535, 558, 563, 564, 588, 589, 592, 612.
Grub, Eliz., 158.
Grubb, Robt., 440.
Gryme, Rich., 57.
Grymes, Edw., 105, 106.
....., John, 293.
....., Robt., 293.
Guard, captains and yeomen of, 2, 160, 411, 428, 430, 455, 503, 512.
Guernsey, 276.
Guiana, 206, 428.
Guildford, Trinity Hospital at, 406.
..... Park, 178.
Guildford, Sir Hen., 335.
Guildhall, London, 197, 244, 281, 414.
....., ..., letters dated from, 11, 204, 257, 395.
Guillart, Denis, 15.
Guillims, *see* Gwillims.
Guinea Company, 387.
Guise, Sir Wm., 402.
Gun-founders, 12, 18.
Gunpowder, 13, 22, 24, 160, 189, 205, 296, 451.
....., supply of, in counties, 18, 26, 34, 48, 454.
....., abuses in making of, 482.
....., licence to make, 116, 179, 216, 248.
..... Plot, 169.
...., picture of, 233.
Gunter, Fred., Secretary to the King of Denmark, 374.
....., Rich., 408.
Gunton, 76.
Gussage All Saints, co. Dorset, 542.
Guthluxton, hundred of, 544.
Gutieres, Romano, 463, 624.
Guy, John, Mayor of Bristol, 19.
Gweringron, 127.
Gwillims, or Guillims, Geo., 10, 15, 117.
Gwynn, Matt., 138.
....., Dr. Owen, 314.
Gwynne, Geo., 491.
Gybbes, Steph., Lieutenant of Sandgate Castle, letters of, 20, 501.
Gyles, John, 571.

H.

Hackett, Cuthbert, Governor of the Muscovy Company, 461, 573.
....., Wm. (informer), 84.
....., Wm. (fletcher), 96, 99, 103.
....., Alderman, 19.
Hackluit, Mr., *see* Hackwell, Dr.
Hackney, letters dated from, 247, 438.
....., game in, 303.
Hackwell or Hackluit, Dr., Prince's chaplain, 279, 284.
Haddenham, 164.
Haddington, Lord and Lady, *see* Ramsay.
Hadleigh, 549.
Hadley, 472.
Haggerston, Hen., 79.
Hague, the, 385, 489, 562, 580, 617.
....., letters dated from, 79, 213, 282, 354, 389, 589.
....., visitors at, 43, 108, 463, 596.
Haies, John, 453.
Hainault, Waltham Forest, 232.
Hakewill, Dr., 67.
....., Wm., 333.
Hales, Sir Chas., 59.
....., Edw., 109.
....., Sir Edw., 609, 614..
....., Fras., 371, 430.
....., John, 43, 58.
Haling, 42.
Hall, John, 589.
....., Dr. Jos., Dean of Worcester, 201, 517.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 40, 79.
....., Thos., gamekeeper, 472.
Halliday, Sir Wm., Governor of the East India Company, 276.
....., ..., letters of, 307, 322.
Halliden, manor of, 508.
Halstead Park, Essex, 430.
Hamburg, 110, 370, 477.
....., merchants, &c. of, 349, 487.
....., ships of, 234, 237, 349, 605, 611.
Hamerstone, Thos., 75.
Hamilton, Jas., Marquis, 35, 54, 112, 116, 343, 414, 504, 531, 593.
....., ..., invested with the Garter, 495, 552.
....., ..., commissions to, 188, 515.
....., ..., grant and pension to, 304, 350.
....., ..., proposed appointments of, 8, 113, 554.
....., ..., journeys of, to and from Scotland, 62, 71, 263.
....., Jas., Earl of Arran, 448, 524.
....., Jas., Lord Paisley, 394.
....., Capt. John, 239.
....., Robt., 314.

Hamilton, Thos., Earl of Melrose, 580.
Hammer-Pewterers, 371.
Hammond, Wm., 128.
Hamond, Robt., 363.
....., Wm., 176.
Hamonds, 254.
Hampden, Chris., 405, 406.
Hampshire, 275, 279, 282, 283, 319.
....., assizes at, 50.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 135, 327, 508, 526.
....., High Sheriff of, *see* Knight, Stephen.
....., musters in, 441.
....., offices in, 22, 55, 140, 150, 279, 284, 385, 393, 398, 488.
....., places in, 153, 200, 279, 309, 311, 341, 377, 418, 453, 619.
....., residents in, 98, 208, 414.
Hampson, Mr., 572, 616.
Hampstead, game at, 303.
Hampton, vicar of, 179.
....., Honour of, 483.
....., *see* Minchin-hampton.
..... Court, 171, 179, 214.
...., game at, 172.
...., King at, 1, 453, 561, 576.
...., letters dated from, 1, 36, 179, 181, 278, 291, 451, 559, 572, 587.
....., Lovett, 122.
.....-in-Arden, 30.
Hanby, Rich., 17.
Handford, Sir Hum., Sheriff of London, 483, 522.
Handicraftsmen, Commissioners for, 445.
Handley, Hugh, 26.
Hanington Monings, 309.
Hanmer, 161.
Hanmer, Sir John, Bart., 161.
Hannington, Wm., letter of, 115.
Hansby, Ra., 139.
Happy Entrance (ship), 259, 341, 444, 472, 582, 583, 605, 606, 610.
Harbert, Rich., 465.
Harborough, 134.
Harby, Dan., letters of, 92, 98.
....., Mr. (of Shrewsbury), 117.
Harbyn, Rich., 206.
Harcourt, 61.
Harderet, Martin, 372.
Harding, John (friar), 105–7, 143.
....., ..., letter of, 149.
....., Thos., 400, 435.
....., Thos. (of Westminster), 425.
Hardingstone, 68.
Hare, Sir John, 403.
....., Nich., 342.
....., widow, 140.
Harefield, 404.
Harewell, Edw. 617.
Harford, 89.
Hargraves, John, 354.
Harley, 375.
Harley, Sir Robt., 587, 602, 608.
....., Sir Thos., 622.
Harlow, Thos., 24.
Harman (of Leicestershire), 101.
Harmon, Sir Wm., 61.
Harpur, Sir John, 151, 161.
....., Martha, 431, 462.
....., Sir Rich., 570, 572.
Harrington, Sir Edw., 209.
....., John, late Lord, 281.
....., Anne, Lady, 8, 46, 48, 49, 51.
....., Robt., 603.
....., Sir Wm., 258.
Harrington House, letters dated from, 286, 372, 385, 392, 542.
Harris, Art., 273.
....., Sir Art., 78.
....., Fras., 48, 74.
....., John (of Bridgewater), 201.
....., John (of Tytherton), 427.
....., John (of Pembroke), 99.
....., Eliz., 99.
....., Phil., 243.
....., Thos. (of London), 8.
....., Thos. (of Sudbury), 354.
....., Sir Thos., 472.
....., Mr., 364.
Harrison, Edm., 289.
....., Geo., 266.
....., Jas., 164.
....., John, 395.
....., Matt., 123.
....., Rich., 79, 234; Sir Rich., 401.
....., ... letters of, to Carleton, 15, 22.
....., Sara, 450.
Harrow-on-the-Hill, 312.
Harsnet, Dr. Sam., Bp. of Norwich, 59, 76, 230, 290, 297, 311, 462, 468, 548.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 260, 268, 292, 310, 338, 428, 431.
Hart, Sir Percival, 285.
Hartcliffe, 579.
Harteswere, 549.
Hartford Bridge, 160.
Hartlebury, 72.
Hartley-Maudit, 341.
Hartopp, Edw., 98, 99.
Hartwith, 433.
Harvey, John, letter of, 342.
....., John, (footman), 161.
....., Sir Sebastian, 228; *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
....., Simon, King's grocer, 248, 604, 607, 619.
....., Steph., 90.
....., T., vicar of Ellington, 373.
Harvingay, game at, 303.

Harvordstock, 490.
Harvy, Sir Wm., Bart., 72.
Harward, Edw., 343.
....., ..., petitions of, 221, 395.
Harwell, Sir Edw., 389.
Harwich, 388, 496, 500.
....., mayor, &c. of, letters of, to Council, 388, 500.
....., ship and shipowners of, 262, 563.
Harwood, Sir Edw., 225, 392, 600.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 2, 8, 9, 11, 15, 21, 25, 28, 33, 37, 43, 45, 51, 53, 77.
Hasell, Robt. (minister), 375.
Haslingfield, letter dated from, 408.
Hastings, 73, 83, 253, 551.
....., letters dated from, 21, 215, 293, 351.
....., mayor, &c. of, 27, 236, 336, 341.
....., ..., letters of and to, 200, 212, 243.
....., member for, 200, 212.
....., musters for, 21.
Hastings, Sir Geo., 238.
....., Hen., 555.
....., Hen., Earl of Huntingdon, 454.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 14, 18, 36, 389, 416, 552, 585.
Haswell, Baptist, 150.
Hatch, John, 415.
Hatcher, Wm., 256.
Hatfield, letters dated from, 48, 278, 446, 572.
..... Park, 278.
Hatton, Sir Chris., 75, 78, 82, 418, 472.
....., Luke, 10, 11, 13, 15, 54, 117.
....., Sir Robt., 212, 213.
....., Sir Thos., 63, 287.
....., Lady, *see* Coke, Lady Eliz.
Hatton House, Holborn, 283, 424, 467, 562.
Havant Thicket, 279.
Havercamp, Godfrey, 58.
Haverfordwest, 213, 352, 529.
....., letters dated from, 290, 529.
....., mayor, &c. of, letters of and to, 213, 352.
Havering-atte-Bower Park, 278.
....., ..., ..., King at, 178, 424, 449.
....., ..., ..., manor of, 45, 508.
....., ..., ..., Marsh, 470, 486, 613.
Haviland, John, 574.
Haward, Mr., 35.
Hawes, Rich., 415.
Hawker, Thos., 77, 78, 87.
Hawking, resident in, 381.
Hawkins, Pet., park keeper at Bramsell, 278, 279, 281, 295, 311.
....., Sir Rich., vice-admiral of the fleet against pirates, 159, 182, 380.
....., Wm., 460.
Hawley, ——, 380.
Hawnes, 65.
Hawton, 476, 572, 601, 609, 616.
Haxby, Steph., 159.
....., Thos., 433.
Hay, taxes on, 186.
Hay, Arch., 428.
....., Sir Geo., 12.
....., Jas., 428.
....., Jas., Lord, Visct. Doncaster, 2, 8, 149, 175, 260; Earl of Carlisle, 466, 496, 522, 608.
....., ..., embassy of to Germany and Bohemia, 15, 39, 41, 44, 68, 113, 264.
....., ..., feasts given by, 112, 116, 178, 212, 214.
....., ..., embassy of, to France, 276, 346, 362, 394, 425, 434.
....., ..., exertions of, for the Palatinate, 120, 124.
....., ..., gifts or grants to, 25, 57, 125, 145, 263, 446, 469, 493, 514, 539.
....., ..., letters of, 167, 595, 616.
....., ..., letters to, 526, 534, 568, 594, 596.
....., ..., mission of, to France and Spain, 503, 506, 509–11, 516, 518, 521, 524, 577, 583, 585, 593.
....., Honora, late Lady Hay (his wife), 356.
....., Jas., Visct. Doncaster (his son), 497, 514, 585.
....., Sir John, 397.
....., Robt., Gentleman of the Robes, 336.
....., Mr. (surgeon), 604.
Haydon, Sir Wm., 416, 420, 442.
Hayes, Benj., 169, 172.
....., Sir Geo., 265.
Hayles, Nich., 465.
Hayman, Sir Pet., *see* Heyman.
Haynes, Benj., 88.
....., Mary, 546.
....., Wm., comptroller of customs, 182.
Haytor, justices of, 553.
Hayward, Ann or Anna, 213, 352.
....., John, letter of, 37.
....., Wm., 428.
Head, Simon, 381.
....., Thomasine, 381.
Heale, Nich., 89.
Heardson, John, 28.
Heath, Robt., Recorder of London, 4, 12, 19, 41, 44, 51, 129, 147, 159; Solicitor General, 215; Sir Robt., 219, 298, 361, 462, 482.
....., ..., commissions to, 280, 352.
....., ..., grant to, 241.
....., ..., letters of, 24, 258, 313, 344, 398, 443, 515, 522, 594.
....., ..., letters and petitions to, 156, 328, 334, 381, 392, 437, 481, 515, 518, 530.
....., ..., notes and papers by, 210, 243, 251, 256, 258, 267, 271, 386, 410, 417, 574.
....., ..., references to, 413, 464.

Heather, Wm., 521.
Heaton, 120.
Hedley Hall (Yorkshire), 187, 295.
Hedley Hope (Durham), 543.
Heidelberg, 39, 46, 49, 424.
....., siege and capture of, 449, 454.
Heighedge, 147, 148.
Hele, Sir Fras., 488.
Helford, 521, 526.
Hellinx, or Helinck, Servaies, 423, 504.
Helmesley, letter dated from, 482.
Helstone, 179, 625.
Helwys, Sir Gervase, 417.
Hemel-Hempstead, 540.
Hemingford-Abbots, rectory of, 350.
Hemingford-Grey, 375.
Hemings, John, 28.
Hemp and flax, 183, 423, 450.
Hemsley, Mr., 509.
Henderson, Edw., 358, 365, 380.
....., Sir Fras., 588.
Hendrick, Capt., *see* Lambert.
Heneage, Lady, 208.
Heneker, Rich., 270.
Henley-in-Arden, 173.
Henley-upon-Thames 458.
Henriblock, Kath., 107.
Henrietta Maria, Princess of France, 171, 199, 214.
Henry II., King of England, 436, 474.
..... III., 435.
..... IV., 49.
..... VI., 50.
..... VII., life of, by Bacon, 366.
....., late Prince of Wales, 30, 65, 101, 483, 554.
....., ..., funeral of, 26, 45.
....., ..., lands, &c., of, 110, 164.
....., ..., officers and servants to, 21, 108, 127, 182, 365, 525.
..... III., King of France, 169.
..... IV., King of France, 106, 150, 169.
Henshaw, Benj., 274, 357.
....., Sam., 274.
....., Mr., 69.
Henstridge, manor of, 323.
Hepborn, John, 236.
Hepborne, Mr., 158.
Hepworth, Rector of, 275.
Heralds, the, 36; *see also* Brooke, Ralph; Treswell, Robt.
Herbert, Sir Edw., Ambassador to France, 25, 26, 39, 46, 169, 215, 276, 346, 511, 514, 518, 577, 578, 608.
....., ..., letters of, 456.
....., Sir Gerard, letters of, to Carleton, 7, 25, 33, 47, 49, 53, 54, 71, 81.
....., Giles, 265.
....., Henry, 25.
....., Phil., Earl of Montgomery, 7, 133, 299, 366, 392, 404, 411, 552, 557.
....., ..., letter of, 481.
Herbert, Susan, Countess of Montgomery, 411, 557.
....., Lord Chas. (son of the Earl of Montgomery,) 81, 411.
....., Lord Phil. (son of the Earl of Montgomery), 411.
....., Rich., 184, 185.
....., Wm. (companion of Raleigh), 297, 298, 428.
....., Wm., 518.
....., Wm., Earl of Pembroke, Lord Chamberlain, 7, 8, 33, 143, 169, 215, 246, 252, 298, 299, 306, 373, 429, 568.
....., ..., journey of, to and from Scotland, 62, 70, 71.
....., ..., chaplain of, 314.
....., ..., commissions to, 246, 458, 491, 596.
....., ..., contests of, with Lords Buckingham, Cranfield, and Carlisle, 75, 83, 366, 608.
....., Wm., Earl of Pembroke, letters of, 80, 485, 508, 536, 584.
....., ..., letters and petitions to, 43, 85, 142, 181, 194, 230, 357, 492, 503, 516, 534, 543, 578, 582, 590, 612.
....., ..., order by, 45.
....., ..., reception of Spanish Ambassador by, 499, 544.
....., Lord Henry (son of William), 140.
....., Mary, Countess Dowager of Pembroke, death of, 298, 299.
....., ..., epitaph on, 299.
....., (preacher), 379.
....., Mr., 250.
Herdson, John, 96, 262.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 80, 81.
Hereford, 85, 398.
....., charter for, 206, 397, 398, 401.
....., High Sheriff of, *see* Aubrey, Sir Sam.
....., High Steward of, 357.
....., letters dated from, 83, 85, 295, 357, 387, 403, 418, 424, 536, 537, 581.
....., mayor, &c., of, 58, 85, 206, 357, 398, 403, 418; *see also* Clark, John.
....., residents in, 401, 469.
....., Bishop of, *see* Godwin, Fras.
..... Cathedral, 398.
....., Dean, &c. of, 85, 398.
Herefordshire, 490.
....., grants of lands in, 64, 135, 602.
....., offices in, &c., 83, 295, 387, 424.
....., places in, 208, 581.
....., residents in, 72, 76, 208, 335.
Heron, Hen., 66, 69, 74, 123.
Herrick, Sir Wm., 455.
Herring, Hen., 401.
Herrings, *see* Fish.
Herriot, Geo., 182, 193, 215, 507, 525, 530, 543, 566, 577.

Hertford, Earl of, *see* Seymour.
....., gaol, 552.
....., half hundred of, 540.
Hertfordshire, 20, 48, 337.
....., game in, 463, 472.
....., member for, 221.
....., musters in, 278, 446.
....., offices in, 143, 158, 164, 239, 278, 291, 416, 552.
....., places in, 59, 303, 409.
....., residents in, 150, 312, 323, 343, 560, 614.
Hervey, Wm., Lord, 517.
Hesilrigge, Sir Thos., 426.
Hesketh, Robt., 405.
Heveningham, Sir Wal., 301.
Hevingham borough, 80.
Hewet, Sir John, Bart., 295.
Hewitt, Sir Wm., 502.
Heworth, 231.
Hext, Sir Edw., letters of, 88.
Heyborne, Lady, 612.
Heydon, Agnes, 262.
....., Sir John, 327.
....., Wm., Paymaster of the Posts, 568.
Heyman, or Hayman, Sir Pet., 212, 366.
....., ..., letter of, 581.
Hibbyns, Wm., letters of, to Nicholas, 91, 380.
Hickes, John, 346.
Hickes, or Hicks, Wm., 64, 65; Sir Wm. Bart., 72.
Hickes Hall, letter dated from, 283.
Hicks, Sir Baptist, 66; Bart., 156, 308, 320.
....., Thos., 364.
Hide, Sam., Bailiff of Seaford, 228.
..... (minister), 352.
Hides, *see* Leather.
Higgenson, John, 425.
Higginson, Thos., 31, 59.
High Commission Court, 99, 239, 253.
High treason, 351, 415.
Higham Park, 539.
Higham, Sir John, 154.
Highways, 438.
....., repair of 18, 46, 233, 291, 320, 347, 383, 391, 416, 420, 480, 495, 608.
....., statutes for, 399, 476.
Hilbury, 341.
Hildesley, Fras., 50.
Hill, Adam, 42, 409, 555.
....., Cordelia, 409.
....., Lieut. Ant., 193, 194, 197, 198, 259.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 174, 175, 186, 244, 247, 250, 253–5.
....., ..., letters of, to Lord Zouch, 286, 383.
....., Art., 178, 179.
...., Cuthbert, 149.
....., John, yeoman, 411, 464.
....., Susan, 486, 489.
Hill, Thos., 182.
....., Mr., 311.
Hillersdon, Thos., 187, 261.
Hillyard, Penelope, 445.
Hinchinbrook, bridge at, 166.
....., King at, 456.
....., letter dated from, 456.
Hindgrange, Bylands, 481.
Hippisley, Gabriel, 587.
....., Sir John, 541, 543, 582.
Histories, *see* Drama.
Hitcham, 58.
Hitchin, half hundred of, 540.
Hobart, Ant., 63.
....., Sir Hen. Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 16, 81, 91, 461, 472, 594.
....., ..., letters of, 126, 573.
....., ..., letters to, 76, 92, 98, 124, 129, 130, 140, 267, 301, 514, 571.
....., Sir John, 346.
Hobby, Wm., 139.
Hobson, Thos., 574.
Hoby, Sir Thos., 168.
Hockenhull, John, 413.
Hockley, 273.
Hockmore, Wm., 185.
Hoddesdonbury, 184, 304, 312.
Hodgkin, Robt., 118.
Hodson, Capt. Thos., Muster-master of Durham, 38, 117.
Hogan, Robt., 254.
....., or Hungate, Anne, 254.
Hohenlohe, Count of, 225.
Holborn, *see* London, streets of.
Holcroft, Sir Hen., 497, 499.
....., Sir Thos., 125.
Holdenby, 437.
Holderness, Earl of, *see* Ramsay, John, Visct. Haddington.
Holland, Edw., 120.
....., John, 277, 419.
....., Ralph, 30.
....., Rich. (late), 405.
....., Rich. (mariner), 173.
Holland (Lincolnshire), 309, 514.
..... or Hollanders (Low Countries, States General, Netherlands), 12, 49, 53, 56, 58, 88, 108, 113, 149, 164, 224, 247, 251, 299, 328, 329, 338, 346, 376, 390, 444, 463, 492, 557, 561, 578, 605, 606, 616.
....., Ambassador of, *see* Caron, Noel de.
....., Ambassador to, *see* Carleton, Sir Dud.
....., Commissioners or Ambassadors of, 57, 62, 218, 316; *see also* Aersen, M. de.
....., ..., audiences of, 219, 238, 355, 356, 361, 456, 461, 467.
....., ..., fêtes and honours to, 39, 49, 64, 278, 356, 453, 486, 489.
....., ..., negociations with, 2, 3, 8, 9, 15, 21, 212, 344, 346, 365, 378, 396, 424, 449, 463, 471, 479, 485.

Holland, Commissioners or Ambassadors of, settlement of disputes with on East India trade, 1, 16, 25, 26, 40, 279, 285, 343, 344, 456.
....., army of, 287.
....., British officers in service of, 328, 485, 610.
....., coin of, or in, 211, 444, 477.
....., contests of with Spaniards or Dunkirkers, 233, 249, 250, 453, 499, 530, 537, 561, 577, 580, 587, 589, 620.
....., engrossing of trade by, 109, 157, 211, 287, 478.
....., in connexion with the Lizard lighthouse, 51, 78, 103, 112, 117, 129, 142, 282.
....., journeys to or from, 70, 72, 224, 511, 556, 577, 607.
....., merchants, 123, 343, 485, 566.
....., ..., in England, trial of, for export of gold, 8, 51, 52, 54, 56, 186.
....., natives of or residents in, 46, 49, 104, 163, 334, 377, 385, 504, 506, 567, 570, 580, 588, 599, 605.
....., ..., in England, 357, 381, 384, 389, 515.
....., pirates, 584.
....., ships of, 14, 100, 138, 186, 201, 211, 214, 282, 324, 377, 469, 522, 550, 556, 569, 571, 578, 586, 610, 612, 619; *see also* Hunter.
....., trade with, 23, 157, 206, 211, 286, 290, 291, 294, 361, 465, 607.
....., transactions or disputes of, with England, 37, 227, 255, 283, 303, 338, 459, 561, 576.
....., transactions of relative to the East Indies, 40, 51, 53, 54, 68, 75, 93, 109, 147, 163, 279, 329, 345, 376.
....., ..., relative to the Russia Company, 3, 62, 410, 438, 463.
....., ..., with Spain, 147, 167, 208, 218, 233, 303.
Holle, John, 107.
Holleman, John, 107.
Hollingbeck, Fred., 334.
Hollingreane, 605.
Hollington, 83, 420.
Hollis, John, Lord Houghton, 53, 54, 201, 221, 275, 316.
....., ..., letter of, 200.
....., John, 221.
Holloway, John, 372.
Holme, the, Cumberland, 357.
Holmewood, Edw., 303.
Holstein, Frederic Duke of, 301.
Holt, 148.
Holt, John, 605.
....., Rich., 17.
....., Sir Thos., Bart., 233.
....., Mr., 191.
Holter, John, 27.
Holtham, Mr., 469.
Holworthy, Rich., 619.
Holy Island, 197.
Holyrood House, letters dated from, 56, 60.
Home, Alex., first Earl Home, 35.
....., Jas., second Earl Home, 390.
Hommius Festus, 241.
Honeyman, Thos., 541.
Hopes, Rich., 377.
Hopkins, Thos., 387.
Hopley, Reynold, 23.
Hops, 119, 430.
....., customs on, 454.
Hopton, Mr., 492.
Horethorne, hundred of, 578.
Hornchurch, manor of, 508.
Horne, 6, 100.
Horne, Edw., 198.
....., John, 210.
....., Reginald, 323, 410.
....., Thos., letter of, to Carleton, 67.
Horning Park, 36.
Horse, Master of, *see* Villiers, Marquis of Buckingham.
Horseman, Wm. (prisoner), 76.
Horses, leave to transport, 506, 511, 520, 522, 524, 586–8, 612.
Horsey, Sir Jerome, 1, 237, 404, 405, 415.
Horton, manor, &c. of, 421.
Horton, John, 291, 429.
....., Wm., 189.
Hoskins, John, 272, 398.
....., ..., letters of, 290, 401.
Hothewall, Thos., 236.
Hough, Atherton, 245.
....., Jas., 151.
Hougham parish, Dover, 251.
Houghton, Lord, *see* Hollis.
....., Adam, 150.
....., Sir Rich., 177, 445.
....., Sir Robt., 169.
Houlter, John, 341.
Houltman (Dutch commander), 163.
Hour-glass maker, 129.
Household, *see* James I., household of.
Howard, Thos., 9th Duke of Norfolk, 435.
....., Thos., Earl of Arundel, 9, 90, 93, 123, 133, 212, 217, 252, 293, 421, 474, 504, 554.
....., ..., accident to, 434, 439.
....., ..., commission to, 55, 491, 515, 596.
....., ..., creation of, as Earl Marshal, 277, 285, 291, 293.
....., ..., grant to, of impost on currants, 151, 281, 283.
....., ..., letters of, 277, 394, 467, 574.
....., ..., letters to, 10, 59, 116, 181, 292, 393, 436, 472, 497, 509, 525, 528, 582.
....., ..., official proceedings of, as Earl Marshal, 318, 353, 435, 472, 476, 596, 613.
....., ..., pension to, 426.

Howard, Thos., Earl of Arundel, quarrel of, with Lord Spencer, 254, 257, 258, 262.
....., ..., travels of, 62, 203.
....., ..., as Constable of England, 559.
....., Aletheia, Countess of Arundel, 45, 154, 390, 394, 479.
....., ..., letters of, 211, 226.
Howard, Thos., Earl of Suffolk, late Lord Treasurer, 122, 150, 161, 184, 195, 409, 567.
....., ..., as Chancellor of Cambridge, 517.
....., ..., letters of, 594, 613.
....., ..., trial, &c. of, 2, 5, 7, 9, 15, 35, 43, 49, 60, 62, 88, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 109, 111, 115.
....., ..., fine and imprisonment of, 97, 101, 115, 116, 168, 170, 179.
....., Catherine, Countess of Suffolk, 16, 560.
....., ..., charge, fine, trial, &c. of, 5, 7, 9, 27, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 101, 111.
....., Theo., Lord of Walden, eldest son of the Earl of Suffolk, 42, 111, 113, 593.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 195, 540, 591, 594.
....., Eliz., Lady Walden, 195.
....., ..., son of, 115, 122.
Howard, Sir Thos., second son of the Earl of Suffolk, 111, 114, 171; Visct. Andover, 337, 339, 503, 511, 512; Master of Horse to the Prince, 596.
....., ..., letters to, 501, 509.
....., Lord Wm., brother of the Earl of Suffolk, 41, 43, 47, 52.
....., ..., letter of, 46.
....., Chas., son of Lord William, 47.
....., Thos., son of Lord William, 47.
Howard, Chas., Earl of Nottingham, late Lord Admiral, Chief Justice in Eyre, South, 11, 30, 39, 40, 81, 97, 203, 278, 284, 527, 539, 593.
....., ..., grant and commission to, 16, 278.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 36, 42, 116, 172, 278, 493, 587, 598.
....., Margaret, Countess of Nottingham, 36, 39, 539.
....., Wm., late Lord of Effingham, eldest son of the Earl of Nottingham, 203.
....., Anne, Lady Effingham, his wife, 11, 233.
....., Elizabeth, their daughter, *see* Mordaunt, Lady.
....., Chas., Lord of Effingham, second son of the Earl of Nottingham, 140, 203, 278.
....., Sir Chas., third son of the Earl of Nottingham, 79, 81, 192, 539.
....., Anne, daughter of the Earl of Nottingham, 539.
Howard, Hen., late Earl of Northampton, 185, 268.
....., Sir Edw., 176, 227.
Howard, Sir Fras., 210.
....., Sir Hen., 528.
....., Sarah, widow, 350.
....., Sir Wm., 528.
Howards, the, 2, 158.
Howe, the, Easingwold, 7.
Howell, Dav., 57, 611.
....., John, 113, 441.
Howet, Ann, 258.
Howgill, Pet., 97, 121.
Howsman, Jeffry, 151.
Howsomin, 98.
Howson, John, Bp. of Oxford, 44, 201.
Hoxne, hundred of, 549.
Hubbald, Gervase, 289.
Huddleston, Ferd., 357.
Huddlestone, Wm., 411.
Hudson, Jas., letters of, to Carleton, 69, 75.
....., Mich., 431.
Huffam, Thos., 219, 270.
Hugeband, Chas., 358.
Hugessen, Jas., 71, 130, 167, 344, 360, 377, 382.
....., Jas., jun. (or Huygens), 136, 137, 183, 187, 234.
....., ..., letters of, 141, 187.
Hugginson, Hugh, 69.
Huguenots, the, *see* France, Protestants of.
Hull, *see* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hull, John, 625.
Humber River, 608.
Hume, Sir Alex., 207.
....., Gavin, 450.
....., Geo., late Earl of Dunbar, 120, 128.
....., Sir Pat., 58.
Humfrey, Mich., 161.
Hungary and Hungarians, 248, 285.
Hungate, Anne, *see* Hogan.
Hungerford, Edw., 273.
Hunsdon, Lord and Lady, *see* Carey.
Hunsworth, 66.
Hunt, Abm., 146.
....., Roger, 305.
Hunter or Jager (Flemish ship), 350, 351, 354, 356, 361, 382, 386, 397, 411, 416, 463, 624.
Huntingdon, 86, 138, 295.
....., Archdeaconry of, *see* Lincoln Cathedral.
....., Earl of, *see* Hastings.
Huntingdonshire, 42, 52, 295, 343.
....., grants of lands in, 64.
....., lands and places in, 65, 141, 166, 173, 358, 376, 544.
....., musters in, 187, 264.
....., offices in, 196, 291, 544.
Huntington, hundred of, 581.
Huntley, Geo., 478.
Hunton, 22.
Hunton, Wm., 324, 325, 476.

Hunton, Wm., letters of, to Nicholas, 239, 313, 314, 319, 322, 325, 333, 348, 355, 382.
....., ..., letter to, 353.
Huntspill, hundred of, 579.
Hurdman, Fras., 169, 170.
Hurlston, Ant., 126.
....., Rich., 342.
Hurst, Hen., 67.
Hurst, 15, 22.
Hurstingstone, hundred of, 544.
Hurt, Mr. 103.
Husband, Rich., 195.
Husband's Bosworth, 476.
Huss, John, 138.
Hussey, Jas., 263.
Hustwaight, Fras., Serjeant of the Hawks, 411.
Hutchins (post), 567.
Hutchinson, Thos., 208.
....., Wm., 466.
Hutton, Sir Rich., Justice of Assize, 38, 295, 489, 603.
....., Sir Wm., 43, 47.
Huygens, *see* Hugessen.
Huze, Jas., 429.
Hyde, Sir Nich., 307.
Hyde Park, 86, 88.
...., Keepers of, 150.
Hyrne, Sir Thos., 153, 174.
Hythe, 82, 212, 221, 344, 345, 554, 607.
....., letters dated from, 355, 426, 554.
....., mayors, &c. of, 247.
....., ..., letters of, 344, 355, 380, 407.
....., musters at, 32.
Hyton, Wm., 29.

I.

Ibstock, rectory of, 365.
Idiocy, 148.
Ifield, 214.
Ilchester Fair, 78.
Ilfracombe, 521, 537, 566.
....., rectory of, 428.
Ilsley, 67.
"Imitation of Christ," 199.
Imperialists, the, *see* Ferdinand II.
Imposts, *see* Customs.
Imworth, Carleton's House at, 15, 41, 44, 71, 429.
Indians in Virginia, the, 424, 425.
Indies, the, *see* East Indies.
Indigo, 380.
Informers, 145, 210, 238, 272, 274, 403.
Inglemore Pond, 234.
Ingolsby, Fras., Keeper of the Armoury at Greenwich, 403, 422, 475.
Ingram, Sir Art., 31, 421, 587.
Inheritance (ship), 287.
Inijosa, Marquis St. Germain, Spanish Ambassador, 619, 620, 623, 624.
....., ..., preparations for, in England, 543, 544, 561, 562, 566, 577, 578, 589–93, 596, 597, 599–602, 604–8.
....., ..., arrival and reception of, 609, 611, 612, 614, 616, 617, 619.
Inns and innkeepers, 24, 25, 122, 131, 154, 227, 320, 408, 465.
....., ..., patents for, 225, 227, 238, 241, 252, 374.
Inquisition, the, 388.
Ipswich, 140, 154, 233, 268, 388, 399, 490.
....., bailiffs, &c. of, letters of and to, 17, 388, 431, 509.
....., customs and customers of, 57, 58, 188, 268, 274, 392.
....., merchants of, 120, 407.
....., port of, 497.
....., preachers at, 431.
....., shipowners of, 496, 563.
....., tailors and clothiers of, 120, 121, 126, 235.
Irby, Ant., Master in Chancery, 244, 245.
Ireland, Hen., 118.
....., Wm., 146.
....., Mr., 421.
Ireland, 9, 88, 107, 137, 148, 150, 269, 306, 326, 359, 454, 472, 488, 490, 494, 503.
....., affairs in, 43, 110, 371, 497, 499, 501, 508, 509, 525, 567.
....., Catholics in, 473, 474, 567.
....., coasts of, 582, 605.
....., council of, 454.
....., grievances of, 253, 260.
....., ..., commissioners for, 293, 337, 356, 365, 454, 469, 568.
....., Lord Deputy of, *see* Carey, Hen., Visct. Falkland.
....., manufactures in, 179.
....., navy in, 94.
....., officers of musters in, 32, 120.
....., pirates of, *see* Pirates.
....., plantations in, 71, 137, 179.
....., ..., officers for, 71.
....., primate of, *see* Lombard, Pet.
....., residents in, 42, 136, 266.
....., revenue in, 385, 453, 514.
....., scarcity of money in, 481.
....., service in, 22, 151, 267.
....., soldiers levied for, 315, 433, 468, 471.
....., star chamber in, 47, 92.
....., threatened attacks on, 293, 308, 312, 365, 366, 372.
....., travellers to and from, 46, 86, 326, 337, 396, 410, 422, 442.
Irish, 32, 64, 138, 161, 302, 307, 329, 365, 454, 571.

Irish Baronets and Viscounts, 177, 178, 228, 319, 390, 608.
... . cattle, import of, 291, 393, 498.
..... hides, *see* Leather.
..... tallow, 619.
..... troops, 237, 276.
..... wools, *see* Wool.
Iron, 349.
..... shot, 367.
Ironworks in Forest of Dean, 243.
Irwin, Sir Wm., 21.
Isaac, Geo., 12.
..... (prisoner), 27.
Isabella, Clara Eugenia, Infanta of Spain, Archduchess Regent of Flanders, 352, 461, 499, 502, 586, 592, 593.
....., ..., Ambassador to, *see* Weston, Sir Rich.
....., ..., Agent and Ambassador of, 609; *see also* Boischot, Ferd., Van Male, M.
....., ..., ships of, 499, 586.
....., ..., surrender of Frankenthal to, 532, 550, 567.
Isaf, hundred of, 546.
Island shire, 331.
Isle of Man, 469.
Isle of Purbeck, 49, 51.
Isle of Thanet, 32, 57, 163, 171, 281, 347, 357, 382, 481, 542.
Isle of Wight, 68, 172, 408, 550, 557, 606, 607, 615, 618.
Isleham, 515.
....., letter dated from, 514.
Islington, 135, 420, 462.
....., letters dated from, 49, 64.
....., game in, 303.
Islip, 42.
Italian Church, *see* London, Italian church in.
Italians, 403, 405.
Italy, 137, 211, 361, 367.
Italy, gazette in, 330.
Ives Ground, 17.
Ivica, 250.

J.

Jack, John, 119, 430.
Jackson, Eleazar, 322.
....., Sir Robt., 207.
....., Capt., Thos., 109, 471.
....., Wm., 391.
Jacob, John, 159, 179.
....., Lady, 466.
..... or Jacobs, Abm., 27, 82, 91, 170, 175, 179, 232, 310.
Jacobi, Angelus, 289.
Jacobson, Phil., 456.
....., Capt. Reyer, 550, 556, 557.
James, Edw., 243.
....., Fras., 208.
....., Jeremy, chaplain to Lord Zouch, 172.
....., Wal., Collector of Subsidies, 293, 359.
James (ship), 291.
James I., King of England, general mention of, *passim*.
....., children of, *see* Charles Prince of Wales; Elizabeth Queen of Bohemia.
....., grandchildren of, *see* Princes Palatine.
....., prerogative of, 38, 41, 184, 186, 189, 231, 316, 319–21, 327, 473.
....., supremacy of, 82.
....., slanders and designs against, 6, 36, 43, 44, 63, 72, 74, 88, 93, 105, 106, 110, 128, 138, 151, 187, 208, 241, 252, 256, 265, 283, 287, 292, 293, 303, 338, 340, 359, 363, 464, 489, 496, 560, 587.
....., entertainments to and by, 1, 75, 116, 134, 171, 172, 175, 176, 281, 283, 324, 390.
....., opinions and proceedings of, in matters of religion, 150, 151, 188, 217, 436, 440, 448, 449, 451, 483, 497, 502.
....., declarations by, 146, 175, 210, 277, 338, 453, 485, 537.
..... presence of, at Council, 326, 327.
....., presence of, at Parliament, 217, 219, 222, 233, 234, 260.
....., transactions of, with Parliament, 238, 248, 260–2, 318, 324, 333, 345, 592.
....., speeches and answers of, in Parliament, 11, 14, 217, 219, 234, 238, 249, 303, 319, 325, 338.
....., fictitious speech of, in Parliament, 345.
....., writings of, 14, 21, 63, 68, 100, 119, 129, 148, 157, 283.
....., accidents to, 336, 337, 340.
....., illnesses and convalescence of, 20, 21, 25–8, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 56, 214, 219, 233, 349, 355, 380, 467, 481, 552, 576.
....., arms of, *see* Arms, Royal.
....., portraits of, 8, 157, 308.
....., jewels of, *see* Crown jewels.
....., plate, &c. of, 295, 329, 404.
....., genealogical tables for, 438.
....., birthday of, 277.
....., celebration of accession day of, 554.
....., sermons before, 288, 466.
....., debts of and to, *see* Crown debts of and to.
....., benevolence to, *see* Palatinate.
....., gifts of, 25, 70, 240, 424, 428, 439, 443, 472, 520, 532, 619.
....., gifts to, 82, 471, 617.
....., loans to, 1, 158, 169, 279, 293; *see also* London loans.

JAMES I., personal notices of, 9, 16, 28, 33, 35, 45, 47–9, 51, 53–6, 64, 70, 93, 112, 116, 129, 131–3, 135, 157, 186, 189–92, 196, 200, 201, 237, 238, 243, 244, 258, 267, 283, 321, 333, 361, 365–7, 371, 376, 390, 439, 454, 459, 463, 479, 483, 484, 489, 492, 499, 512, 548, 557, 561, 568, 573, 576, 582, 584, 593, 594, 606–8, 624.

....., conduct of, in reference to Bohemia and the Palatinate, 82, 115, 124, 178, 185, 191, 198, 312, 313.

....., conduct of, on the Prince's Spanish journey and marriage, 496, 499, 501–3, 507, 509, 510, 514, 521, 525, 527, 543, 544, 561, 564, 565–7, 570, 575, 580, 583, 585, 588, 589, 592, 597.

....., progresses of, 51, 56, 60, 62, 68, 73, 160, 171, 173, 241, 282, 447.

....., sojourns and visits of, at—

Beaulieu, 175.
Burghley, 300.
Cambridge, 522, 533.
Cobham, 410.
Eltham, 390.
Farnham, 168, 175, 177, 439, 447.
Greenwich, 44, 45, 51, 60, 140, 390, 418, 592.
Hampton Court, 1, 453, 561, 576.
Havering, 178, 424, 449.
Hinchinbrook, 456.
London, 9, 51, 62, 111, 122, 129, 178, 186, 244, 308, 324, 447, 480, 561.
Newhall, 449.
Newmarket, 2, 17, 20, 21, 26, 189, 307, 310, 316, 318, 319, 325, 346, 347, 502, 503, 533, 557.
Norwich, 418.
Oatlands, 56, 162, 418, 601.
Oking, 56.
Rochester, 410, 418.
Royston, 2, 39, 82, 189, 310, 349, 453, 454, 502.
Salisbury, 168, 171.
Scotland, 6, 30, 105, 186.
Theobalds, 2, 16, 33, 39, 41, 43, 44, 49, 53, 54, 82, 116, 178, 189, 201, 214, 215, 222, 228, 238, 240, 244, 276, 336, 424.
Wanstead, 54, 62, 75, 178, 424.
Ware, 39.
Windsor, 56, 162, 177, 439, 447, 561, 569, 576.
Woking, 175.

....., letters of:—

(1619): 1, 9, 40, 74, 86, 98.
(1620): 119, 137, 168, 181, 183.
(1621): 260, 265, 277, 278, 285, 286, 295, 316, 318, 322, 325, 327.
(1622): 339, 341, 342, 347, 379, 380, 392, 393, 403, 407, 411, 412, 429, 434, 436, 442, 451, 472, 473.
(1623): 484, 493, 495, 513, 517, 523, 529, 537, 539, 542, 544, 546, 551, 555, 558, 559, 566, 587, 607, 622.

JAMES I., letters and petitions to:—

(1619): 3, 15, 30, 31, 42, 50, 55, 56, 64, 68–71, 74, 100, 108–10.
(1620): 119, 122, 123, 127, 134, 139, 141, 144, 148, 157, 158, 173, 180, 182, 184, 192, 196, 206, 207.
(1621): 229, 230, 233, 235, 247, 265, 269, 270, 272, 280, 283, 294, 320, 322, 324, 325, 327–29.
(1622): 333, 340, 368, 374, 385, 394, 399, 400, 403, 404, 406, 411, 438, 445, 446, 454, 467, 473–5.
(1623): 493, 501, 505, 507, 518, 523, 525, 538, 542, 543, 555, 569, 577, 603, 619, 621.

....., lands of, *see* Crown lands.
....., revenue of, *see* Crown revenue.
....., ships of, *see* Navy.
....., printers of, *see* Bill, John; Norton, Bonham; Findlayson, Thos.
....., chapel of, 47, 230, 406, 409, 479, 536.
....., ..., clerk of the vestry in, *see* Joyner, Cuthbert.
....., ..., dean of, 82.
....., ..., singing boys in, 485, 558.
....., chaplains of, 109; *see also* Dodd, Thos.; Curle, Wal.; Fell, Sam.; Brooke, Dr. Sam.; Burnell, Lawr.; King, Giles.
....., counsel-at-law of, 90, 119, 191.
....., physicians of, 102, 103, 167.
....., favourites of, 43, 70, 140.
....., musicians of, 82, 107, 447, 453.
....., mulberry garden of, 313.
....., horses and stables of, 20, 42, 102, 390.
....., tradespeople to, 59, 121, 166, 206, 216 237, 243, 248, 409, 449, 456, 518.
....., embroiderer to, 289.
....., deer of, 7, 39, 102, 352, 377, 488, 493, 527, 536, 560, 562, 593, 594, 608.
....., game and gamekeepers of, 90, 92, 151, 167, 172, 173, 179, 303, 377, 411, 437, 453, 463, 472, 500, 539, 570, 572, 606.
....., falconers and falconry of, 46, 58, 166, 198, 277, 411, 419.
....., hunting and huntsmen of, 46, 53, 79, 449, 612.
....., children of the leash of, 386.
....., hounds and buckhounds of, 239, 250, 416.
....., officers of the harriers to, 324, 414.
....., cormorants of, 41, 66, 390.
....., barges of, 428, 531, 608.
....., bowyer of, 429.
....., librarian to, *see* Young, Pet.
....., groom-porters of, 75, 82, 97, 161, 451.
....., messengers of the chamber to, 109, 229, 384, 387, 406, 408, 410, 449, 452 482, 528, 574.

James I., Gentleman of the Robes to, *see* Hay, Robt.
....., Keeper of the Privy Purse to, *see* Murray, John.
....., clockmaker to, *see* Ramsay, Dav.
....., household of, 89, 435.
....., ..., comptroller of, *see* Carey, Sir Hen.; Suckling, Sir John,
....., ..., steward of, *see* Stuart, Duke of Lenox.
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Edmondes, Sir Thos.
....., ..., officers of, 11, 63, 133, 177.
....., ..., reform of, 470.
....., ..., supplies for, 61, 90–92, 117, 133, 164, 232, 236, 360, 427.
....., serjeant of the cellar to, *see* Bovey, Jas.
....., servants of, 37, 41, 76, 148, 158, 179, 262, 362, 408, 415, 430, 442, 485, 531, 563, 565, 587, 625.
..... service to, 30, 159, 170, 173, 178, 182, 201, 314, 372, 428, 449, 470, 528.
....., privy chamber of, 237, 432, 450, 452, 479, 539, 604.
....., presence chamber of, 479.
....., bedchamber, grooms and pages of, 30, 42, 64, 166, 167, 170, 214, 366, 380, 391, 414, 415, 428, 430, 455, 495, 509, 518, 532, 596.
Janson, Mich., 342.
Japan, 88, 108.
Jay, Thos., 305.
Jaye, Hen., late Alderman of London, 427, 545.
Jaye, Jane, 314, 322, 325, 332, 333, 338, 353, 427, 476.
....., ..., letters of, 476.
....., Robt., 427, 545.
Jayne, Rich., 183.
Jeakell, Edm., 158.
Jeffereys, Leon., 73.
Jefferson, John, 429.
....., John, jun., 429.
Jeken, John, 426.
Jenkins, Sir Robt., 329.
....., ——, 80, 81, 96; Mayor of Folkestone, 122.
Jenkinson, John, 245.
....., Wm., Mayor of Boston, 258.
Jenman, Thos., 341.
Jenner, Robt., 229.
Jennings, Marmaduke, 77.
....., Robt., 562.
Jenny, Edm., 57.
Jentlelott, ——, 453.
Jenvy, ——, 24.
Jenyson, Mich., 345.
Jeremy, John, 76.
Jermy, Sir Thos., 619.
....., Lady, 445, 447.
Jerome of Prague, 138.
Jervis, Art., 429.
Jesmond, 543.
Jesuits, 46, 67, 136, 169, 171, 178, 199, 213, 226, 231, 316, 379, 388, 546, 551, 602.
....., favour towards, 439.
..... names of, 88, 311, 320, 388, 449.
....., proceedings against, 154, 220, 224, 225, 378.
....., French, 88, 338.
Jewel House, 308.
...., master of, *see* Mildmay, Sir Hen.
Jewels, 18, 129, 240, 421; *see also* Crown jewels.
....., sale of, 57, 293.
Jews, book on conversion of the, 248, 277.
....., cause of the, 320.
Jobson, Rich., 328.
John (ship, of London), 236.
..... of Conquet (ship), 276.
Johnson, John (of London), 242.
....., John, 382.
....., Rich., 222.
....., Sir Robt. 331.
....., Thos., 299.
....., Thos. (vicar), 375.
....., Lieut., Thos., 95.
....., Toby (footman), 161.
....., Mr., 319.
....., Mrs., 546.
Johnston, A. Y., 475.
....., Mr., 477.
Joinville, Francis of Guise, Prince de, 499.
Jolles, Sir John, 261.
Jones, Ant., 126.
....., Sir Fras., 58, 148, 310, 625; *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
....., Inigo, Surveyor of Works, 20, 37, 134, 152, 449, 483, 576, 608.
....., ..., letter of, 172.
....., John, (almsroom), 90.
....., John, (soldier), 416.
....., John, (of London), 70.
....., Lewis, 426.
....., Nich., 328, 467.
....., Phil., 119.
....., Rich., 140.
....., Robt., 6, 25.
....., Roger, 489.
....., Thos., 19, 232.
....., Thos. (Master of Toils), 61, 486.
....., Wal. (of Hereford), 401.
....., Wal. (almsroom), 483.
....., Wm., 74, 94, 95.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 92, 602, 611.
....., Wm. (parson), 152.
....., Sir Wm., Justice of King's Bench, 292, 356.
....., ..., letter of, 353.

Jonson, Ben, 296, 310, 390, 432.
....., ..., epitaph by, on Countess-Dowager of Pembroke, 299.
....., ..., masques written by, 281, 303, 483.
....., ..., pension to, 277, 303.
Jope, Wm., 148.
Jordan, Sir Ignatius, 250.
....., Dr., 250.
Joyce, Wm., 462.
Joyner, Cuthbert, Clerk of the Vestry, 58, 406.
Jukes, Edw. (trumpeter), 453.
....., Mr., 618.
Julian Gregory, 449.
Julich land (Jülick), 154.
Juries and jurors, 235, 455.
Justice in Eyre, North, *see* Villiers, Marquis of Buckingham; Manners, Earl of Rutland.
....., ..., South, *see* Howard, Earl of Nottingham; Villiers, Marquis of Buckingham.
....., Lord Chief, of King's Bench, *see* Montague, Sir Hen.; Ley, Sir Jas.
....., ..., of Common Pleas, *see* Hobart, Sir Hen.
Justices of Assize and Judges, 14, 51, 97, 187, 333, 341, 424, 489.
....., ..., commissions to, 63, 206.
....., ..., opinions of, on poor rates, 99, 104, 111, 115, 121, 124, 136, 169.
....., ..., reference to, and consultation of, 52, 55, 430.
....., ..., solicited appointment as, 64, 69.
Justices and Judges, letters of, 172, 360, 486.
....., names of, 4, 120, 187, 283, 482.
Justices of peace, 332, 454, 470, 593.

K

Kade, Hum., 168.
Kars, John, *see* Carse.
Kaye, Sir John, 145.
Keaser, Wm., master of a Dutch ship, 351, 354.
Keating, Capt. John, 307.
Keeling, Wm., Captain of Cowes Castle, 210.
Keeper of the Great Seal, *see* Williams, Dr. John.
Keeton, 160, 161.
Kegell, Godfrey, 424.
Keire, Sir Geo., 164.
Kekewith, John, 207.
Keld, Chris., 464.
Kelk, Edw. (Customer), 81, 275, 387.
....., ..., letters of, 79, 81, 83, 219.
Kelly, Earl of, *see* Erskine, Thos.
Kelp, 131.
Kemp, Ned, 165.
....., Sir Robt., 140.
....., Thos., 354.
Kendal, 46.
....., barony of, 216, 227.
....., letter dated from, 185.
Kendall, Hen., 416.
....., Nich., 269.
....., Thos., 269.
Kenithorpe, Mr., 113.
Kennedy, Sir John, 359.
Kensington, Baron, *see* Rich, Sir Hen.
Kensworth Flamstead, 323.
Kent, 5, 27, 50, 170, 194, 363, 372, 494, 533, 609.
....., assizes in, 426.
....., clothiers of, 475.
....., grants of lands in, 5, 57, 64, 135, 427, 453, 526, 527.
....., High Sheriff of, *see* Fane, Sir Geo.
....., lands and places in, 12, 54, 61, 227, 265, 277, 371, 394, 498, 500, 542, 623.
....., offices in, 112, 149, 150, 152, 171, 181, 277, 284, 305, 343, 482, 488, 584, 597, 599, 601.
....., ports of, 29.
....., receivers for, 110, 420.
....., residents in, 24, 39, 65, 82, 104, 289, 343, 377, 387, 458, 581.
....., Earl of, *see* Grey.
Kenton, Wm., 456.
Ker, Robt., Earl of Roxburgh, letter of, 239.
....., Jane Drummond, Lady Roxburgh, 10, 159.
Kerrier, justices of, 576.
Kerry, 47.
Kerseys, 365; *see also* Wool.
Kesteven (Lincolnshire), 93.
Kettle, Dr. R., letter of, 551.
Kettleby, 419.
Keymer, John, letters of, to Carleton, 33, 48, 63.
....., ..., tract, &c. by, 208, 469.
Keynsham, hundred of, 579.
Keyston, 52.
Kidderminster, Sir John, 50, 51, 67, 75, 85, 93, 98, 99, 113, 131, 137, 141, 144.
....., ..., letters of and to, 70, 79.
Kidwelly, manor of, 340.
Kifte, Wm., Vice Admiral of Devon, 276.
Kildare, Lady; *see* Broke, Frances.
Kilkenny, 76.
Killigrew, Sir John, 46, 51, 58, 67, 531.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton on the Lizard lighthouse, 78, 103, 112, 114, 117, 123, 129, 142, 243, 282.
....., Peter, journeys to and from Spain, 520, 521, 524, 526, 530, 531, 563, 567, 568, 611, 612, 620, 624.

Killigrew, Sir Robt., 99.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 20, 77.
....., Sir Wm., 466, 467.
Killingworth, manor and park of, 350, 437.
Kilvert (Proctor), 249, 252.
Kimble, letter dated from, 405.
Kimbolton, Baron of, *see* Montague, Sir Hen.
King, And., 98.
....., Giles, Chaplain Extraordinary to the King, 497, 503, 508.
....., Hen., 102, 451.
....., Jas., 489.
....., John (of Southwark), 86.
....., John, Bp. of London, 1, 28, 29, 35, 71, 88, 116, 201, 202.
....., ..., preaching of, 1, 37, 131-5.
....., ..., illnesses and death of, 151, 233, 244, 257, 263.
....., John (droit gatherer for Lord Zouch), letters of, 139, 180, 255, 262.
....., Sir John, 456.
....., Matt., 262.
....., Phil., 346, 347.
....., Dr., 346, 347.
King's Bench, Court of, 97, 165, 429, 478.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* Montague, Sir Hen. ; Ley, Sir Jas.
...., officers of, 241, 246, 478.
...., justices of, 157, 184.
....., ..., Prison, letters dated from, 47, 467.
...., ..., marshal of, *see* Reynall, Sir Geo.
...., ..., prisoners in, 47, 165, 168, 172, 468.
..... Clere, Hampshire, 490.
..... Lynn, *see* Lynn Regis.
..... Sedgemoor, *see* Sedgmoor.
..... Stanley, *see* Stanley Regis.
Kingsbury, 579.
Kingston, Mr., 478.
Kingston-upon-Hull, 21, 58, 102, 188, 192, 328, 392, 495, 574.
....., ..., mayor, &c., of, 21, 403, 495, 505, 559.
....., ..., Trinity House at, 273.
Kingston-upon-Thames, 79.
...., letters dated from, 284.
....., ... market at, 581.
....., ..., vicarage of, 374.
Kinloss, Lord and Lady, *see* Bruce.
Kinsale, 277.
Kinsman, Edm., 137, 152.
....., Mr., 199.
Kirby, 67, 181.
..... Misperton, 146, 147.
Kirby, Thos., prisoner, 475.
Kirchynan, 127.
Kirk, Mr., 335.
Kirk-Andrews, Church at, 339.
Kirkham, Wal., 232.
Kirklington, 589.
Kirkpatrick, Cuthbert, 450.
Kirton-in-Lindsey, 110.
Knaresborough, Prince's honour at, 142.
Knight, John, 379, 380, 396, 400.
....., Nath., 381.
....., Steph., High Sheriff of Hampshire, 490
Knight-Marshal, *see* Zouch, Sir Edw.
Knightley, Sir Val., 1.
Knights, creation of, 1, 64, 418.
....., lands held by, 483.
....., precedence of, 162, 393, 569.
Kniveton, Wm., 66, 127.
Knollys, Sir Fras., 310.
....., Wm., Visct., Wallingford, late Master of Wards and Liveries, 2, 8, 9, 123, 154, 164, 556.
....., ..., grants to, 159, 310.
....., ..., house of, at Whitehall, 337.
....., ..., letters of, 544, 586.
....., Eliz., Viscts. Wallingford, 9, 310, 586, 596.
Knott, Jonas, 326.
....., Nich., Marshal of Dover Castle, 106, 174, 175, 197.
....., ..., letters and petition of, 100, 175, 193, 194.
....., ..., letter to, 198.
Knowle, letter dated from, 198.
Knowles, Mr., 585.
Knowsley, letter dated from, 262.
Knox, And., 146.
Knyvet, Ant., Teller of Moneys at the Mint, 444.
....., Geo., 156.
....., Sir Phil., 134.
....., Thos., 156.
....., Thos., Lord, 66, 201, 452, 479.
....., ..., death of, and monument to, 439, 449, 478.
....., Eliz., Lady, death of, and monument to, 449, 278.
Kolberg, 212.
Kyme, Hen., 302, 384.
Kynaston, Thos., 470.

L.

La Ferté, M., 70.
La Fleche, 264.
La Maire, straits of, 442.
La Religion (ship), 276.
Lackford, hundred of, 548.
Lacy, Randolph, 496.
Lad, John, 83.
Lake, Sir Art., 10, 11, 13, 15, 45.
....., Dr. Art., Bp. of Bath and Wells, 39, 268, 311.

Lake, Sir Thos., 44, 45, 54, 101, 147, 215.
....., ..., case of, *v.* Luke Hatton, and the Earl and Countess of Exeter, 8, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 125.
....., ..., King's judgment on, 13, 14.
....., ..., fines and imprisonment of, 15, 16, 26, 39, 42, 44, 52, 54, 62, 97.
....., ..., illness of, 54, 56, 68, 229.
....., ..., submission and release of, 68, 115, 117, 184, 203, 220.
....., ..., grant and pension to, 215, 432.
....., ..., chaplain to, *see* Gray, Mr.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Cecil Anna, Lady Roos.
....., ..., Secretary to, *see* Lake, Wm.
....., Mary Lady, case of *v.* Lady Exeter, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 45, 467.
....., ..., fine and imprisonment of, 15, 16, 26, 42, 54, 56, 131, 144, 193.
....., ..., submission and release of, 201, 203, 252, 254.
....., ..., letter of, 229.
....., Sir Thos., jun., 10, 13, 26, 45.
....., Wm., Secretary to Sir Thos. Lake, 39.
Laleham, manor of, 483.
Lambe, Dr., Chancellor of Peterborough, 140, 152, 208, 281 ; Sir John, 351, 378, 419, 433, 454, 465, 484.
....., ..., charges against, 280.
....., ..., letters to, 134, 142–5, 153, 406, 431, 483, 493, 549, 552, 555, 557.
....., ..., letters of, 135, 280, 517, 539.
....., Wm., 237.
Lambert, Hendrick, Capt. Moy or Moyle, 117, 138, 250, 550, 566, 584, 588.
....., ..., letters of and to, 556, 557.
....., Oliver, Lord, 125.
....., Lady, 125, 143.
....., Rich., 174.
....., Sir Thos., Sheriff of Hampshire, 279.
Lambeth, glasshouse at, 158.
....., letters, &c. dated from, 16, 41, 84, 144, 275, 279, 362, 363, 394, 396, 490.
....., residents in, 241.
Lambrook, 78.
Lampleigh, Sir Geo., 462.
Lamplugh, Wm., 210, 531.
Lancashire, 33, 148, 185.
....., lands and places in, 109, 527.
....., ministers in, 260.
....., musters in, 262, 438.
....., offices in, 29, 33, 382, 405, 408, 439.
....., receiver for, 260.
....., residents in, 29, 149, 150, 156, 258, 362, 605.
Lancaster, 241.
....., Duchy of, 232.
....., ..., Chancellor of, *see* Dacombe, Sir John; May, Sir Hum.
....., ..., receiver of, 364.
....., ..., lands of, 63, 110, 205, 453, 472.
Lancaster, Edm., 542.
....., Edw., 579.
Land's End, 51.
Landi, Signor, Venetian Ambassador, 111, 133, 237, 278, 286, 373, 384, 396, 406, 409.
Lands, &c. given for superstitious uses, 4, 20, 159.
....., ... for charitable uses 347, 465.
Lane, Thos., 406.
....., Wm., 460, 604, 620.
Langbourne Ward, *see* London streets, &c.
Lange, Wm., 287.
Langer, 40.
Langford, Eman., 207.
Langham, John, 198.
Langley, 358.
....., Barony of, 365.
..... Castle, letter dated from, 358.
..... parsonage, 85, 137, 144 ; *see also* Spalato, Archbp. of.
Langoe, wapentake of, 553.
Langton, Dr. Wm., President of Magdalen College, Oxford, 290.
Lanier, Innocent, 85.
Lapthorne, Ant., 442.
Lapworth, Dr. Edw., 125.
Large, John, 420.
....., John, jun., 420.
....., Thos., 420.
Lasenby, Edm., 392.
....., Ann, 392.
....., Mr., 614.
Lasher, Capt. Jas., 212.
....., Nath., 215.
Lasley, — 531, 533, 535.
Laston, manor of, 602.
Latch, John, 12, 109.
Latham, John, 24.
Lathom, letter dated from, 405.
Laud, Dr. Wm., Dean of Gloucester, 277, 279, 285, 290 ; Bp. of St. David's, 306, 310, 312, 314, 405, 479.
....., ..., grant and commission to, 365, 491.
....., ..., writings and endorsements by, 253, 421, 487.
Laughton, 163.
Launceston, mayor, &c. of, letter of to Council, 491.
....., letters dated from, 491, 576.
Laune, Hen. de, 421.
....., Isaac, 151.
Lavenham, letter dated from, 548.
Laver, Thos., 78.
Laverock, Robt., 31.
Laverstoke, letter dated from, 279.
Lavington, 427.
Lavor, Wm., 489.
Lawrence, John, 425.
....., Sir John, 415.

Lawrence, Valentine, 237.
Layston, 65.
Layton, John, sovereign of Baltimore, letter of, 326.
Lazack, 306.
Lazomby, Mr., 278.
L'Ermite, Denis, 218, 292, 297, 548.
Le Lièvre (French ship), 383.
Le Neve, Wm., Clarencieux, 217.
Le Sieur, Sir Steph., 246.
Lead, 17, 53, 257, 296, 505, 594.
....., customs on, 236.
....., manufacture of, 448.
..... mines, 210.
....., refining, &c. of, 56, 68, 149, 269, 593.
....., surveyors of, 78, 97, 102, 179.
Leadenhall Market, 71.
...., clerk of, *see* Morris, Wm.
Leak, 167.
Leake, Jasper, 92.
....., Rich., 66.
....., Capt., 73.
Leander, Father, Vicar General of the Spanish congregation, letters to, 205, 226.
Leate, Nich., 255, 412.
....., ..., letter to, 301.
Leather, export and import of, 1, 148, 179, 183, 433.
....., customs on, 183.
Leather dressers; *see* Southwark, leather dressers in.
Lecham, Wm., 229.
Lee, Gilbert, 1.
....., Thomasine, 301.
Lee Park, Kent, 371.
Leedes, Sir John, 275, 276.
Leek, Sir Fras., sen., 296, 476, 601, 609, 616, 624.
....., Lady Mary, 476, 572, 601, 609, 612.
....., Sir Fras., jun., 476, 572.
....., Wm., 476, 572, 601, 624.
Leeke, Mr., 472.
Legatt, John, 223.
Legge, Cantrell, University printer of Cambridge, 313.
Leghorn, English consul at, 490.
Legon, Geo., 184.
Leicester, 517, 539.
....., archdeacon of, 134,
....., archdeaconry of, 419, 423, 433, 454, 465, 466, 483.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Sydney.
....., letters dated from, 124, 392, 549, 555.
....., mayor, &c. of, letter of to Council, 392.
Leicestershire, 36.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 135, 455, 527.
....., musters in, 416, 585.
....., offices in, 36, 124, 351, 416, 433, 454, 544.
....., places in, 108, 141, 146, 216.
Leicestershire, residents in, 61, 98, 99, 101, 179, 343, 424–6.
Leigh Chapel, 517.
Leigh, the, Lancashire, 150.
Leigh, Sir Thos., 405, 415.
....., ..., letter of, 464.
Leighton (co. Bedford), 475.
Leighton Walk, Waltham Forest, 149.
Leighton-Buzzard, prebend of, *see* Lincoln Cathedral.
Leith, 382, 453, 561, 584, 620.
..... Harbour, 577, 578, 580, 582, 620.
....., people of, 577, 580.
Lening, Jas. (clergyman), 444.
Lennard, John, 474.
....., Rich., Lord Dacre, 203.
....., Sampson, Bluemantle, 399.
Lenox, Duke of, *see* Stuart.
Lent, observance of, 9, 16, 122, 129, 133, 219, 222, 225, 232, 371, 487.
....., sermons during, 499.
Lenthall Earls, manor of, 602.
Lenthall, Wm., 183, 479.
Leo X., indulgences granted by, 354.
Leominster, 64, 424.
Leonard, Wm., 344, 376.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 192, 249, 386, 617.
....., ..., letters of, to Lord Zouch, 262, 304, 342, 348, 351, 356, 389.
Leppington, Lord, *see* Carey, Robt.
Lepton, Chris., goldsmith, 392.
....., John, 266, 316, 318, 320, 353, 421
Lescaleitt, John, 207.
Lesnewth, hundred of, 576.
Lessingham, 444.
Letley, letters dated from, 34, 157.
Levant, the, 291.
....., court of, 252.
..... or Turkey Company, 20, 41, 296, 300, 490.
....., ..., contributions of, against pirates, 255, 298, 302, 405.
....., ..., proclamation on behalf of, 109, 211, 423.
....., ..., disputes of, with Sir John Eyre, 321, 412, 413, 423.
....., ..., letters of and to, 15, 40, 265.
....., seas, 35, 145.
....., wines, *see* Wines.
Lever or Leaver, 156.
Leversedge, John, letter of, 70.
Levett, Chris., 620.
Levingston, Alex., 94.
....., Jas., 94.
....., John, 1, 9, 11, 137, 144, 532.
Levins, ——, 139.
Leviston, John, 391.
Lewes, 27, 68.
....., letter dated from, 384.
Lewgar, John, King's Coffer-maker, 449.
Lewin, Lady, 409, 492.

Lewis, Dav., 244, 245, 258.
....., Thos., 546.
..... (chaplain to the Lord Chancellor), 267.
Lewis (ship), 209.
Lewkenor, Edw., 159.
....., Sir Lewis, Master of the Ceremonies, 76, 134, 372.
....., ..., attendance of, upon foreign Ambassadors, 491, 494, 496, 499, 596, 599, 602, 614, 617.
....., ..., letters of and to, 194, 500, 600, 601, 609.
Ley, Fras., 581.
....., Sir Jas., Bart., Attorney of Wards and Liveries, 61, 64, 72, 197; Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, 219, 220.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 217, 252, 266, 383, 472.
....., ..., letter of, 410.
....., ..., letters to, 17, 265, 411, 442, 594.
....., ..., marriage of, 276.
Lichfield, letter dated from, 496.
..... Cathedral, 623.
..... and Coventry, Bp. of, *see* Morton, Thos.
....., Dean of, *see* Curle, Wal.
....., diocese of, 61.
Lidall, Sir Rich., 46.
Liège, 115.
Liens, Cornelius, 353.
Lifton, Justices of, 553.
Lightfoot, Rich., 152.
Lightgold, Hen., 178, 179.
Lighthouses, *see* Lizard Point, Dungeness, Winterton.
Lightwood, Hen., 24.
Lile, John, 429.
....., Anne, 429.
Lincoln, 19, 35, 243.
..... Castle, 92, 98.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Farmery, Dr.
....., Earl of, *see* Clinton.
....., letters dated from, 35, 92, 95, 98, 130.
....., mayor of, letter of to Council, 35.
....., Bp. of, *see* Montaigne, Geo.; Williams, John.
....., diocese of, 283, 327, 341, 350, 365, 379, 476, 483, 508.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Huntingdon in, 379, 431, 476.
..... Cathedral, 576.
....., ..., prebend of Leighton Buzzard in, 295.
....., ..., prebend of Stow-Longa, in, 303.
Lincoln's Inn, letter dated from, 203.
...., resident at, 258.
.... Chapel, 593.
.... Fields, 53.
Lincolnshire, 189, 196, 343, 353, 608.
....., clergy in, 476.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 64, 135, 163, 309, 508, 527.
Lincolnshire, lands and places in, 47, 66, 83, 110, 141, 154, 171, 192, 448, 506, 589, 625.
....., musters in, 41, 190, 433.
....., officers in, 92, 95, 130, 305, 553.
....., residents in, 46, 93, 97, 98, 419, 476, 488.
Lindsay, Bernard, Groom of the Bedchamber, 107, 167.
Lingon, Wal., 57.
Lion (ship), 94.
Lisbon, 199, 388, 535.
....., resident in, 463.
....., viceroy of, 388.
Lisle, Capt. Edm., 151, 370.
....., Laur., 161, 163.
....., Robt., sen., 79.
....., Robt., jun., 79.
....., Lord and Lady, *see* Sydney.
List shreds, export of, 274.
Lister, Dr. Matt., 299.
Litchurch, hundred of, 564.
Lithgow, Wm. (prisoner), 408.
....., Wm., 445.
Little Easton, 122.
Little Missenden, 405, 415.
Little Sudbury, 22.
Littlecote, letters dated from, 142, 175, 489.
Littleton, Sir Edw., 495.
....., Sir Thos., Bart., 441.
Liverpool, 24, 34, 43, 104, 494.
....., customer at port of, 475.
....., Mayor, &c. of, letters of to Council, 34, 397, 413, 494.
Lizard Point, lighthouse at, 46, 51, 58, 67, 531; *see also* Killigrew, Sir John, letters of.
Llanbeulan, rectory of, 452.
Llanbister, prebend of, 365.
Llandaff, Bp. of, *see* Carleton, Geo.; Field, Theoph.
Llanddyfnan, 91.
Llandinam, 450.
Llangeffni, letter dated from, 498.
Llangollen, letter dated from, 379.
Llantrissaint, 64, 216.
Llanvaise, 91.
Lloyd, *alias* Fludd, Edw., 64, 65, 69, 167.
....., Sir Edw., 448.
....., Marmaduke, 239. 362.
....., Sir Robt., 187.
Loans, *see* James I., loans to, and London, loans of.
L'Oiseau, John, *see* Tourval de.
Lobo, Pedro de, Spanish courier, 584, 594, 602, 608.
Locke, Thos., letter of, 483.
....., letters of, to Carleton:—
(1619): 2, 8, 28, 40–2, 44, 46, 51, 52, 54, 58, 71, 73, 82, 83, 86, 91.

Locke, letters of, to Carleton—*cont.*
(1620): 189, 191, 193, 196–8, 200, 203, 204.
(1621): 212, 213, 215, 218, 220, 224, 225, 231, 233, 237, 249, 253, 256–8, 284, 287, 288, 290, 291, 293, 295, 296, 299, 300, 303, 306, 307, 310, 313, 315, 318, 321, 325, 326.
(1622): 332, 336–9, 341, 343, 344, 346, 349, 354–6, 361, 362, 372, 376, 378, 380, 396, 406, 410, 424, 429, 434, 439, 442, 444, 446, 449, 454, 459, 461–3, 465, 468, 471.
(1623): 479, 486, 489, 492, 506, 511, 524, 532, 536, 541.
....., ..., letters to, 213, 389.
Locksmiths, 18.
Lockwood, Hen. (fisherman), 409.
Lode-manage, Court of, 154.
Loes hundred, 433.
Loffelholt, Chris., 212.
Loftus, Chris., 22.
Logwood, 348, 380, 397, 411.
....., import of, 126, 168, 285.
Lois, Thos., 608.
Loisell, Pet., 2.
Lombard, Pet., Titular Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland, 386.
London, 5, 8, 21, 25, 38, 39, 40, 47, 49, 59, 64, 90, 117, 118, 122, 124, 131, 163, 195, 207, 213, 229, 239, 243, 295, 299, 315, 338, 344, 355, 360, 380, 387, 401, 439, 447, 456, 486, 491, 495–7, 503, 504, 511, 522, 523, 525, 539, 542, 543, 544, 547, 556, 572, 574, 576, 590, 595, 599, 615.
....., aldermen of, 19, 24, 37, 117, 139, 177, 197, 244, 245, 248, 257, 267, 278, 341, 367, 379, 395, 407, 412, 414, 427, 430, 442, 457, 458, 517, 541, 547, 551, 590, 607.
....., aliens and merchant strangers in, *see* Aliens.
....., Artillery Gardens in, 16, 266.
....., buildings in and near, 8, 9, 23, 24, 36, 59, 160, 165, 291.
....., butchers of, licences to kill meat in Lent, 9, 219, 222, 225, 232.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Edwards, Dr.
....., charter of, 162, 186, 189, 191, 192.
....., citizens and freemen of, 10, 11, 16, 48, 51, 70, 117, 124, 192, 270, 288, 430, 555.
....., City Companies of, 37, 49, 50, 59, 159.
Apothecaries, 171, 226, 229, 257, 555.
Brewers, 9, 70, 132, 148, 412, 443.
Bricklayers, 278.
Brown bakers, 232.
Carpenters, 12.
Clockmakers, 334.
Clothworkers, 4, 278, 445.
Cooks, 4.
Coopers, 334.
Cordwainers, 4.
Cutlers, 4.
Dyers, 348, 445, 446, 480.
Feltmakers, 442.
Fishmongers, 18, 222, 488.
Glaziers, 243, 247.
Goldbeaters, 85.
Goldsmiths, 4, 209, 334, 443, 504.
Goldwiredrawers, 444, 445.
Grocers, 171, 229, 257.
Ironmongers, 4, 54.
Joiners, &c., 361.
Leathersellers, 4.
Merchant Tailors, 4.
Parish Clerks, 4.
Pewterers, 4, 371.
Saddlers, 4.
Salters, 430.
Starchmakers, 449.
Stationers, 274, 275.
Skinners, 54.
Tradesmen, 50.
Vintners, 132.
Watermen, 462.
Weavers, 49, 50, 412, 434, 457.
White Bakers, 4.
Woodmongers and Chandlers, 372, 412, 443.
....., City officers of, 49, 139, 207, 380.
....., clergy of, *see* Clergy.
..... Clerks' Hall in, *see* Clerk's Hall.
....., coal meters and traders in, 372, 412, 443, 538, 563, 618.
....., College of Physicians in, 107, 320, 418, 610.
....., Common Council of, 7, 11, 71, 197, 442, 555.
....., Custom house and customs in, *see* Customs.
....., deaths in, 467.
....., game near, 173.
....., glass works in, 134.
....., Goldsmiths' Hall in, 209.
....., ... row, Cheapside, 457, 608.
....., innkeepers of, 86.
....., King at, 9, 51, 62, 111, 122, 129, 178, 186, 244, 308, 324, 447, 480, 561.
....., letters dated from, *passim*.
....., loans of, to the King, 114, 201, 390, 457.
....., ..., or contributions of, to Bohemia and the Palatinate, 124, 131, 132, 199, 201, 204, 341, 346, 355, 371.
....., market in, 112. *See also* Blackwell and Leadenhall.
....., Lord Mayors of, 288.
(1618–9): Harvey, Sir Sebastian, 12, 19, 25, 37, 47, 62, 71, 159.
....., ..., letters and order of, 7, 24, 49.
(1619–20): Cockayne, Sir Wm., 109, 111, 136, 139, 140, 159, 162.

London, Lord Mayors of—*cont.*
Cockayne, Sir Wm., letters and petitions of, and to, 90, 96, 117, 121, 156.
(1620–1): Jones, Sir Fras., 162, 163, 168, 225, 246, 248, 278, 280, 295, 303, 308.
....., ..., letters of and to, 195, 219, 222, 257, 267.
(1621–2): Barkham, Edw., 341, 346, 364, 367, 371, 374, 379, 384, 396; Sir Edw., 409, 412, 423, 430, 458.
....., ..., letters of and to, 355, 367, 371, 380, 395, 407, 418, 423, 430, 442, 446, 457, 458.
(1622–3): — Proby, Pet., 484, 488, 497–9, 508, 517, 543, 603; Sir Pet., 608.
....., ..., letters of and to, 471–3, 487, 497, 500, 505, 537, 541, 547, 551, 555, 590, 607, 618.
....., ..., Court of, 434.
....., Mercers' Chapel in, 342.
....., Merchant Adventurers in, *see* Merchant Adventurers.
....., Merchant Tailors' Hall in, 8, 486.
....., merchants of, 8, 12, 38, 52, 59, 105, 331, 452, 541.
....., parishes of, 20, 59, 70, 159, 232, 240, 417, 420.
....., port of, 59, 87, 372, 432, 440, 520, 556.
....., preachers in, *see* Preachers.
....., prison at, 191; *see also* the names of the prisons.
....., Recorder of, 520, *see* Heath, Robt.; Shute, Rich; Finch, Heneage.
....., recusants in, 150, 224.
....., residents in, 5, 6, 22, 26, 29, 57–9, 63, 66, 91, 107, 113, 119, 123, 151, 156, 160, 164, 165, 169, 170, 185, 192, 198, 229, 231, 236, 242, 243, 262, 266, 309, 311, 334, 341, 351, 414, 417, 420, 421, 425–27, 429, 430, 442, 462, 463, 589, 613.
....., ..., orders to, to repair to the country, *see* Country.
....., sheriffs of, 160, 300, 301, 522.
....., ships and shipowners of, 236, 563.
....., solicitor to, *see* Gibbridge, Rich.; Moss, Clem.
....., streets of, abuses in, 245.
....., streets, lanes, and wards of, *viz.*:—
Aldersgate-street, 492.
Aldgate, 350, 479.
Aldermanbury, 152, 169.
Austin-friars, 284.
Barbican, letters dated from, 348, 353, 422, 464, 466, 467, 485, 616.
Billingsgate, 458.
Bishopsgate-street, 49, 86.
..... ward, 364.

London, streets, lanes, and wards of—*cont.*
Blackfriars, 28, 114, 117, 123.
....., playhouse at, 7.
Broad-street ward, 364, 543.
Canon-row, 519, 585.
Chancery-lane, 90, 242, 546.
....., Six Clerks' Office in, 324, 333.
Charing-cross, letters dated from, 45, 197, 199, 505, 507, 513, 534, 550, 603, 608.
Cheapside, 114, 258, 334.
Cripplegate, 105.
Drury-lane, 72, 194.
Duke's-place, 479.
Durham-yard, Strand, 424.
Fetter-lane, 546.
Fleet-street, 18, 70, 102, 366.
Golding-lane, 321.
Gracious-street, 26.
Gray's Inn-lane, 51, 349.
Holborn, 55, 334, 471, 481, 508, 546.
Langbourne Ward, 371.
Lombard-street, 75, 334, 465.
Lothbury, 350.
Minories, the, 36, 160.
Old Fish-street, 579.
Philip-lane, 37.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 5, 29, 34, 42, 90.
Philpott-lane, letters dated from, 531, 601, 622.
Poultry, 29.
Rosemary-lane, 305.
St. John-street, Clerkenwell, 66.
St. Martin's-lane, letters dated from, 490, 497–9, 501, 502, 504, 506, 507, 511, 513–6, 519, 521, 523, 525–7, 531, 533, 535, 536, 538, 539, 541, 543–5, 559, 567, 568, 572, 575, 578, 582–4, 586, 587, 592, 601, 620, 621.
Shooter's Hill, 608.
Shoreditch, 421.
Strand, 81, 109, 110, 206, 568.
....., letters dated from, 4, 6, 506.
Tower-street, 469.
Tuttle-street, 590.
Wood-street, 105, 453.
....., sugar-refining in, 407.
....., trade and tradespeople in, 18, 89, 116, 120, 122, 130, 179, 207, 208, 211, 225, 293, 329, 357, 428, 430, 465, 515, 518.
....., trading companies of, 251.
....., travellers to and from, 19, 32, 108, 113, 114, 118, 136–8, 145, 151, 180, 199, 201, 244, 250, 251, 258, 288, 326, 339, 342, 434, 495, 502, 519, 528, 599, 600, 623.
....., waterworks in, 91, 409, 457.
..... Bishop of, 215; *see* King, John; Montaigne, Geo.
....., diocese of, 287, 305.

London, Dutch church in, 52, 54, 271, 278 515.
....., French church in, 262, 271, 279, 291, 301, 302.
....., Italian church in, 26.
Long Ashton, letter dated from, 579.
..... Claxton, *see* Claxton.
..... Owersby, manor of, 163.
Long, Wal., 190.
Longe, Geo., 176.
Longton, letter dated from, 394.
Longueville, Henry II. Duke de, Governor of Normandy, 230.
Longworth, rectory of, 239.
Lonne, John, 382.
Looms, invention and use of, 271, 379.
Lopdale, Geo., 73, 100, 103, 111.
....., John, 73.
Lope, Jas., 409.
Lord, Thos., 236.
Lord's Prayer, Meditation on, *see* James I., writings of.
Lords, the, 138, 224.
....., House of, 214, 221, 223–5, 236, 238, 240, 249, 253, 256–8, 260, 269, 281, 309, 313, 324, 434.
....., ..., speeches, &c. in, 252, 254, 261, 297.
....., ..., trials in, 248, 260, 263, 323, 337.
Lorraine, Henry II. Duke of, Ambassador of, 48, 51.
Lostock, 113, 120.
Lothingland, hundred of, 549.
Loudun, synod at, 130.
Lougher, Mr., 164.
Loughton, letter dated from, 514.
Louhet, Dan., 450.
Louis XIII., King of France, 26, 199, 319, 346, 425, 463, 518, 522, 533.
....., ..., Ambassador of, *see* France.
....., ..., conduct of, in reference to the Prince's journey, 508, 509, 516, 525.
....., ..., present to, 619.
....., ..., proposed visit of, to Calais, 126, 128, 199.
....., ..., transactions of, with Protestants at Rochelle, 264, 276, 285, 286, 308, 314, 389, 425, 454, 530.
....., ..., ships and forces of, 273, 288, 355, 409, 611.
Lounds, (warden of the Stationers' Company,) 275.
Louvaine, 14, 180.
Love, Thos., Capt. of the Antelope, 177, 319.
....., ..., letters of and to, 558, 580.
....., ..., voyages of, to Spain, 392, 548, 558, 563, 565, 566, 569, 570, 572, 573.
Lovedean, Thos., recusant, 208.
Lovelace, Launcelot, 269.
....., ..., letter of, 50.
....., Sir Wm., letter of, to Carleton, 17.
Lovell, Sir Fras., 147.
....., John, 473.
....., Thos., 263.
Low Countries, 22, 68, 86, 142, 478, 524, 587, 588; *see also* Flanders and Holland.
...., natives of, 390.
..... Layton, 32.
Lowe, Geo., 31.
....., Geo. (of London), 442, 543.
....., Thos. (vicar), 375.
....., Sir Thos., governor of the Levant Company, 198, 298, 412.
....., ..., letters of, 38, 96, 296, 300.
....., ..., letters to, 15, 289, 299.
....., ..., death of, 562.
Lowen, John, 28.
Lower, Lady, 83.
Lowestoft, 23.
Lowman, Fras., 340.
Lubec, 487.
Lucas, Ant., 185.
....., Hen., 61.
..... (Dutch captain), 521.
Luck, Nich., 555.
Lucy, Sir Thos., 464.
Luddesdon, 214.
Luddington, 590.
Ludford, 208.
Ludgate gaol, 288.
Ludlow, bailiffs of, 387.
..... Castle, letters dated from, 26, 74, 463.
Ludlow, Sir Edm., 96, 99, 103.
... ., Hen. 235.
Luines, Charles d'Albert, Marechal de, 276.
Luke, Sir Oliver, 463.
Lukey, Thos., mayor of Penryn, 394.
Luls, Arnold, 119.
Lumsden, Thos., letters of, to Conway, 562, 570.
Lund, Thos., 328.
Lunningstone, letter dated from, 285.
Luther, Martin, 77, 78.
Lydall, Rich., 198, 203.
Lydd, 32, 99, 111, 115, 118, 121, 155, 169, 197, 249, 344, 509.
....., bailiffs, &c. of, 104, 111, 115, 118, 454.
....., letters dated from, 32, 111, 115, 121, 155, 351.
....., residents in, 556.
Lydiard, Hugh, 85.
Lyfield Forest, 302, 442, 483.
Lyle, Mr., 539.
Lyme-Regis, 5, 35.
....., letters dated from, 19, 35, 111, 160, 326, 395, 504.
....., mayor of, letters of, to Council, 19, 35, 111, 156, 326, 395, 504; *see also* Gregory, Art.
....., residents in, 326.
Lymington, 77.
Lynch, Ant., 136.
Lyneham Heath, 210.

Lynn, John, 450.
Lynn-Regis, 58, 244.
...., letter dated from, 372.
...., mayor, &c. of, 622.
....., ..., port of, 149, 290.
Lynne, Edw. (parson), 375.
Lyon, King-at-arms, 277.

M.

Mabin, 439.
....., rectory of, 439.
Macalo, *see* Macollo.
M'Carty, Florence, 105–7.
M'Donnell, Surley, 137.
Macclesfield, hundred of, 542.
Macdonald, Sir Jas., 166, 167.
Mace, Pet., 104, 111.
Mackreth, John, 363.
Mackworth, Sir Fras., 328.
Macollo, or Macalo, John, physician to the King, 40, 167.
Macrenold, Alex., 167.
Maddison, Sir Ra., 417.
Madox, Mary, 546.
Madrid, 503, 533, 563, 593.
....., letters dated from, 520, 554, 585, 587, 589, 590, 625.
....., reception of Prince of Wales at, *see* Charles, Prince.
....., scarcity at, 576.
Maestro, Pedro, Spanish agent in England, 13, 83, 106, 112, 143, 167.
Magdalen, the (ship), 429.
Maidstone, 273, 277, 285, 500.
....., aliens in, *see* Aliens.
....., letters dated from, 284, 310, 378, 449, 482, 494, 500.
....., Mayor, &c. of, 61, 378, 482, 494.
Maillerayc, 487.
Maine, Henry of Guise, Duke of, 292.
Mainwaring, Sir Art., 85, 313, 572, 576.
....., Sir Hen., Lieutenant of Dover Castle, 124, 126, 131, 192, 212, 352, 488, 494, 505, 544, 611, 615.
....., ..., letters of, 19, 292, 380, 509, 538, 556.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 128, 130, 136–8, 151, 160, 234.
....., ..., letters of, to Lord Zouch, 124, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 136–8, 151, 154, 165, 167, 198, 199, 202, 234, 243, 273, 282, 288, 292, 304, 495, 555, 569.
....., ..., letters to, 202, 380, 384, 456, 528.
....., ..., dismissal of, from lieutenancy, 571, 572, 576, 579, 592, 602.
....., Phil, 492.
Maiors, Hen., 267.
Maitland, John, letter of, 518.
Majorca, 250.
Malaga, 17, 145, 190, 278, 291, 349, 518.
..... wines, *see* Wines.
Malby, Capt., 125.
....., Geo., 125, 143.
....., Hen., 125.
....., Sara, *see* Paulet.
Malines, Gerard, 15.
Mallet, Thos., letter of, 608.
Mallory, Sir Edw., 336, 339, 439, 440.
Malmesbury, 105, 231.
Malpas rectory, 76.
Malt, 122, 456, 488, 564.
....., customs on, 122, 179.
....., export of, 179, 181, 182.
....., manufacture of, 481, 482, 484, 490, 504, 506, 536, 544.
Maltsters, 458, 460, 482, 484, 488, 495, 498, 500, 532, 546, 549, 553, 578, 579.
Manchester, 43.
....., cloth, 363.
....., cotton, 480.
Mandeville, Visct., *see* Montague, Sir Hen.
Maney, Sir Ant., 228.
Mannering, Geo., 139.
....., Mr., 493.
Manners, Fras., sixth Earl of Rutland, Chief Justice in Eyre, North, 94, 97, 139, 203, 562, 570, 593.
....., ..., as Admiral of the Fleet going to Spain, 495, 509, 558, 560, 564, 566, 567, 569, 571, 588, 595, 597, 598, 600–2, 609, 610, 612, 614, 615, 623, 624.
....., ..., requests to visit London, 615, 617, 618, 623.
....., ..., letters of, 190, 433, 572, 580, 586, 588, 590, 592, 597, 607, 610, 615, 618, 623.
....., ..., letters to, 564, 572, 580, 588, 589, 591, 592, 596, 600, 609, 610, 612, 615, 624.
....., Frances, Countess of Rutland, 71, 133, 412, 580, 596, 600.
....., Lord Fras. (son of the Earl), 129.
....., Lady Katherine (daughter of the Earl), 71, 113, 129, 132, 133, 140; *see also* Villiers, Kath., Marchioness of Buckingham.
....., Sir Chas., 208.
....., Lady, 208.
....., Sir Geo., 242, 463, 490.
....., John, 455.
Mannheim, 424, 462.
....., capture of, 454, 461.
Manning, Wal., 91.
Mannings, Denis, 265.

Mansell, Sir Robt., Admiral of the Fleet against Pirates, 113, 159, 167, 170, 182, 229, 230, 259, 301, 313, 380, 531.
....., ..., accounts of, as late Treasurer of the Navy, 125, 176.
....., ..., as patentee for making glass, 3, 121, 130, 134, 138, 176, 243, 247, 266, 330, 491.
....., ..., ..., workpeople of, 114, 115, 121, 618.
....., ..., expedition of, to Algiers, 169, 175–7, 233, 287.
....., ..., recall of, to guard Narrow Seas, 2, 79, 290, 291.
....., ..., letters of, 3, 204, 246, 250, 259, 324.
....., Eliz., Lady, 3, 199, 330, 618.
....., ..., letter of, 330.
....., Fras., 74, 274, 315; Sir Fras., Bart., 335, 433, 467, 468, 471.
....., Solomon, 222.
Mansfeldt, Count Ernest de, 287, 313, 390, 507, 511, 514, 522, 523, 529, 534.
....., ..., army of, 214, 617.
Mansfield, letters dated from, 48, 391.
Mantua, 345.
Manwood, Sir Pet., 10, 70, 213.
....., ..., letters of, 12, 60, 281, 285.
....., Sir John, 12, 88.
Manxey, 123.
Maplesden, Pet., 121, 124.
Mar, Earl of, *see* Stewart.
March, Earl of, *see* Stuart, Esme.
Marche, Wm., letter of, 426.
Marclift, corn at, 284.
Marco, Paolo, 303.
Marcon, Thos., 174.
Margam, letter dated from, 216.
Margaret, Princess of France, daughter of Henry II., 150.
Margaret (ship of Scotland), 197, 198.
....., (ship, of London), 236.
Margate, 198, 257, 277, 357, 429, 481, 542 620, 621.
....., letters dated from, 70, 199, 372.
....., Deputy of, 257.
....., pier of, 281, 286, 288, 372, 481.
Marham, rectory of, 409.
Maria, Infanta of Spain, 249, 380, 509, 520, 529, 530, 552, 554, 561, 563, 593.
....., ..., proposed marriage of, 298, 345, 424, 446, 457, 473.
....., ..., preparations for, in England, 479, 489, 516, 533, 536, 571.
....., ..., commissioners for reception of, 592, 593, 596, 599, 608.
....., ..., chapels prepared for, in England, 559, 560, 563, 576, 582, 589, 590, 593.
....., ..., beauty of, 520, 554.
....., ..., presents for, 529.
....., ..., jointure of, 575, 576.
Mariners, 96, 170, 171, 211, 233, 244, 251, 299, 328, 342, 438, 507, 517.
....., impress of, 248, 317, 339, 340, 342, 344, 347, 448, 502, 526, 538, 554, 555, 569.
....., lists of, 542, 551, 554, 556.
....., prohibited to serve foreigners, 502.
Markets and fairs, 10, 14, 19, 55, 75, 78, 135, 137, 138, 202, 272, 273, 398, 411, 505.
....., clerks of, 10, 384, 485.
Markham, Capt. Fras., 473.
....., Geo., 475.
....., Geo., jun., 475.
....., Sir Griffin, 475.
....., John, 467.
....., Wm., 475.
Marlborough, 84.
Marque, letters of, 397, 610, 612.
Marques Fee, Kendal, 227.
"Marriage of the Arts," 346.
Marriott, John, 274, 275.
Marseilles, 595.
Marsh, Gabriel, 501.
....., Rich., 126, 146, 244, 247, 328, 382.
....., ..., letters of, 103, 111, 198, 202, 212, 213, 336, 376, 509, 579.
....., ..., letters to, 293, 467.
....., Steph., 39, 50.
Marsh lands, *see* Fens.
Marshal, Earl, office of, 435, 436.
....., ..., commissioners for, 2, 36, 119, 135, 141, 267.
....., ..., ..., letters, petitions, &c. to, 9, 17, 110, 123, 165, 221, 246.
....., ..., *see* Howard, Earl of Arundel.
....., ..., court of, 246, 318, 321, 412, 413, 436, 476.
Marshal, Godfrey, 231.
Marshall, John, 248.
Marshalsea, the, prisoners in, 10, 82, 97, 104, 112, 121, 126, 165, 190, 195, 366, 384, 402, 408, 422, 434, 439, 453, 460.
....., court of, 435, 457.
....., keeper of, 403.
Marshland, 397, 514.
Marten, Sir Hen., Judge of the Admiralty Court, letters of, 17, 97, 425, 625.
Martin, 39.
Martin, Geo., 21.
....., Hen., 30.
....., Thos., 320, 399, 435.
Martock, hundred of, 578.
Marton, Ingram, 119, 120.
Marwood, Mrs., 9, 11, 13, 16.
Mary I., Queen of England, 474.
....., Queen of Scots, 518.
..... (ship), 400, 435.
Marybone Park, 515.
Masham, Sir Wm., letter of, 349.
Mason, Gilbert, 29.
....., Hen., 29.

Mason, Matt., 29, 36.
....., Marg., 29.
Masque, *see* Drama.
Mass, service of, 88, 199, 223, 224, 311, 320, 436, 483, 533.
Massey, Clem., 246.
Massy, Nich., Clerk of the Sewers, 13, 343, 398.
..... (servant), 43.
Mathews, Wm., 179.
Matthew, Geo., 258.
....., Tobias, Archbp. of York, 337, 422, 449.
....., ..., commission to, 185.
....., ..., letters of, 14, 149, 155, 194, 429.
....., ..., letters to, 168, 437.
....., Tobie, 1, 326, 327, 333, 390, 449, 587.
Matthews, Thos., 89.
Matthias, Emperor of Germany, 14.
Maull, Pat., Keeper of Eltham Park, 240.
Maurice, Count, *see* Orange.
Maurice, Dav., 450.
Mauritius, Island of, 195.
Mawes Castle, Cornwall, 161.
Mawfrey, Thos., 153.
....., Susan, 153.
Mawre, John, 182.
Maxey, Nath., 149.
Maxwell, Jas. (of the Bedchamber), 156, 170, 328, 364, 374.
....., Eliz., 374.
....., Jas. (author), 158, 194, 202, 216.
...., John, 506.
....., Robt., 41, 156, 587.
....., Robt., Earl of Nithsdale, 506.
....., Mr., 79.
....., — (late), 122, 129, 132.
May, Sir Hum., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 232, 453, 591.
....., ..., warrants to, 340, 364.
Mayerne, Dr. Theodore de, 21, 53, 71, 76, 85.
....., ..., sister of, 495.
....., Marg. Elburgh de Boetzler, 76, 85.
Mayfield, 273.
Maynard, Cath., 21.
....., Sir Wm., 122.
....., Wm. Lord, 162.
Mears, Sir Wm., 388.
Measome, Thos., 109.
....., Marg., 109.
Meath, Bp. of, *see* Usher, Dr.
Meautys, Sir Thos., 522, 524.
....., Thos., 460.
....., Mr., 603.
Medina-Sidonia, John Emanuel, Duke of, 479.
Mediterranean Sea, 145.
Medway River, 335, 603.
Meggs, Wm., 223, 232.
Melbourn, 408.
Melcombe-Regis, *see* Weymouth.
Melford, letter dated from, 379.
Melksham forest, 336, 524.
Mellino, Cardinal, 369.
Mells, rectory of, 517.
Melrose, Earl of, *see* Hamilton, Thos.
Melsom, Geo., 551.
Melvin, And., 467.
....., David, 467, 534, 538.
Mempase, Geo., 83.
Mennysse, Matt., 302.
Meopham, 214.
Meppershall, 33.
Mercers' Chapel, *see* London.
Merchandise, 63, 78, 257, 384, 420.
....., import and export of, 14, 76, 189, 268, 363, 555.
Merchant Adventurers, 1, 39, 90, 198, 256, 265, 274, 330, 541.
...., accused of causing decay in cloth trade, 358, 373, 387, 410, 450.
...., contributions of, to pirate expedition, 5, 12, 100, 289, 296.
...., petitions of, 158, 164, 176, 180, 270.
...., residence of, at Middleburg, *see* Middleburg.
..... companies, *see* French, Levant, Muscovy, and Spanish companies.
..... Strangers, 1, 45, 53, 54, 66, 114, 331, 421, 477 ; *see also* Aliens.
...., petition of, 44.
...., charge against, for export of gold, 1, 45, 53, 54, 97, 101, 111, 115, 127, 207 ; *see also* Hollanders.
..... Tailors' Hall, *see* London.
Merchants, 18, 33, 70, 112, 154, 202, 227, 254, 266, 301, 386, 389, 443, 444, 445, 452, 517, 624.
....., ships of, 11, 13, 96, 171, 283, 308, 342, 388, 501, 506, 510.
....., foreign, 359.
....., goods of, 38, 104, 296.
....., contests of, with Hollanders, 299, 343, 463.
..... in connexion with the contributions against pirates, 9, 12, 13, 15–17, 19–23, 26, 27, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 51, 57, 67, 80, 96, 100, 103, 111, 112, 119, 130, 148, 153, 154, 156, 172, 252, 282, 289, 290, 296, 298–302, 317, 386, 449, 466.
....., names of, 19, 52, 58.
..... Commissioners for the fleet against pirates, 338, 347, 353, 357, 364, 377.
....., petitions of, 102 ; *see also* Staple Merchants of.
Mercury (ship), 94, 353, 441.
Mere, John, 96, 105, 126.
Meredith, John, 64.
....., Sir Wm., Bart., 440.
Merill, Ellen, 532.
Merionethshire, offices in, 64, 69, 282, 404.
Merrick, Sir John, Ambassador to Muscovy 157, 162, 295.

Merrill, Thos., 453, 560.
Merry, Sir Thos, 429.
Mervin, Sir Hen., Captain of the Garland, 542.
....., ..., suspicion of piracy against, 366, 501, 507, 511, 512, 519.
....., ..., arrest of, 516, 519, 523, 525, 535, 536, 561.
....., ..., confession of, 531, 534, 548, 550.
....., ..., proceedings against, 572, 573, 575, 598, 599, 606.
Metcalfe, Sir Thos., 99, 357.
....., Dame Eliz., 357.
Metham, Sir Thos., 59.
Meverell, Ott., 610.
Mewtis, Hen., 486.
Meysey, Matthias, 18.
Michel Marsh, rectory of, 358.
Michell, Sir Fras., 225, 253, 267, 269, 275.
....., Sir John, sen., 94, 329.
....., Sir John, jun., 329.
....., Wm., 88.
Mickleton, 57.
Middleburg, 89, 338.
....., magistrates of, 361.
....., Merchant Adventurers' residence at, 158, 176, 179, 180, 184, 189, 193, 300.
Middlecote, Thos., Mayor of Boston, 258.
Middlemore, Robt., 488.
Middlesex, 3, 15, 20, 24, 178, 194, 373, 497.
....., game in, 472.
....., grants of lands in, 135, 483, 573.
....., New Prison in, *see* New Prison.
....., offices in, 3, 66, 122, 156, 160, 172, 200, 225, 283, 291, 352, 405, 420, 470, 472, 547, 584.
....., places in, 15, 303, 305, 411, 515.
....., residents in, 29, 343, 404, 497, 541.
....., Earl of, *see* Cranfield, Lord.
Middleton, *alias* Long Parish, prebend of, 397.
Middleton, Hugh, 172; Sir Hugh, Bart., 455, 457, 593, 594.
....., ..., letters to, 544, 570.
....., ..., waterworks of, 409, 457, 570.
....., Rich., 371.
....., Thos. (recusant), 76.
....., Thos., poet, 379.
....., Thos., 483.
....., Sir Thos., 90.
....., Mr. (clergyman), 153.
Milan, 501.
Milbourne, Rich., Bp. of Carlisle, 312, 430.
Mildham, Edw., 174.
Mildmay, Sir Hen., Master of the Jewel House, 54, 140, 414.
....., ..., letter of, 492.
....., Joan or Jane, 349, 482.
....., Thos., 349.
....., Sir Thos., 196, 204, 349, 435, 482.
....., Anne, Lady, 196, 204, 349, 435.
....., Walter, 349, 435, 482.
Mile End, letter dated from, 194.
Milford, customer of, 290.
Mill, invention of, 566.
Mill, Sir John, 340.
Miller, Geo., 47.
Millhall, 104.
Millington, Wm., 77.
Millom Castle, 357.
Millon, Jehan de, 383.
Mills, Chris. (Clerk of the Queen's Wardrobe), 31.
....., Thos. (Privy Seal Clerk), 328.
....., ..., (Bailiff of Sandwich), 275, 616.
....., Lady, 379, 382.
Milton (near Gravesend), 59.
..... (co. Oxford), 508.
Milton, John, scrivener; servants of, 589.
Milverton, hundred of, 579.
Minching Hampton, letter dated from, 401.
....., ..., rectory of, 442.
Minehead, port of, 302.
Mines and Minerals, 534, 559, 565, 570, 594.
Mines Royal, 544, 594.
Mingay, Mr., 35.
Ministers, 19, 36, 72, 92, 106, 143, 323, 590.
....., silenced, 283.
....., support of, 135, 218, 259, 260, 292.
Minne, Mr., 531.
Minories, the, *see* London, streets of.
Minster, 357.
....., manor of, 163.
Mint, the, 139, 308, 452, 504, 506.
....., master of, 70.
....., master worker of, 448.
....., officers of, 99, 107, 209, 335, 443–5, 488, 504, 565.
Mintaine, M., 195.
Misselden, Edw., 247, 255.
Mitcham, letter dated from, 258.
Modbury, 311.
Mogul, the great, Sultan Selim, 8, 82, 442.
Mohun, Sir Reginald, 179.
Molesworth, 375.
Moluccas, the, 39, 329.
Molyneux, Sir Rich., letters of and to, 49, 177, 408.
....., Rutland, recusant, 402.
Mompesson, Sir Giles, 16, 225, 227, 228, 252, 374, 392.
....., ..., grant to, 91.
....., ..., licence and commission to, 61, 139.
....., ..., arrest, &c. of, 231, 233, 238, 240, 241, 273.
....., ..., permission to return to England, 493.
....., Cath., Lady, 493.
....., Thos., 493.
....., Lady, 273, 392.
Monday, Jer., 14.
Money, *see* Coin.
Monhem, Jaspar, 463.

Monings, *see* Monyns.
Monkskirby, 98.
Monmouthshire, offices in, 40, 461.
....., recusants in, 323.
Monopolies, 162, 189, 238, 258, 264, 267, 312, 313, 315, 318.
Monson, John, 587, 593.
....., Sir Thos., 163, 168.
....., Wm., 495.
....., Sir Wm., 284, 517, 587.
Montague, Edw., 486, 489.
....., Sir Edw., 263; Baron Montague of Boughton, 459.
....., Sir Hen., Chief Justice of King's Bench, 9, 16, 87, 88, 91, 93, 94, 118, 129, 139, 140; Visct. Mandeville, Lord Treasurer, 198, 207; President of the Council, 293, 298.
....., ..., commissions to, 248, 280, 286, 450, 515.
....., ..., letters of, 16, 87, 96, 229.
....., ..., letters and petitions to, 76, 87, 165, 329, 493–5, 501, 502, 504, 509, 516, 525, 537, 546, 605.
....., ..., release of, from Chief Justiceship, 216.
....., ..., proposal and appointment of, as treasurer, 2, 191, 196, 197, 199, 200.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 211, 218, 243, 248, 252, 263, 265, 267, 268, 273, 275, 280, 505, 508.
....., ..., resignation of treasurership by, 293, 298.
....., ..., as President of the Council, 303, 309, 361, 414, 450, 454, 474, 489, 518, 519.
....., Lord Edw. (his son), 361, 486, 489.
....., Jas., late Bp. of Winchester, 6.
....., Dr. Rich., 546.
....., Visct., *see* Brown, Ant.
Montaigne, Geo., Bp. of Lincoln, 54, 146, 201; Bp. of London, 287, 310, 333, 409, 494, 508.
....., ..., commission to, 311.
....., ..., interview of, with Archbp. of Spalato, *see* Spalato.
....., ..., letters of and to, 295, 547, 551.
....., ..., preaching of, 405, 418, 479.
Montauban, 286, 292.
Montgomery, Sir Albert, 538.
Montgomery, Earl of, see Herbert, Phil.
Montgomeryshire, offices in, 140, 187, 239, 362, 404.
....., grants of lands in, 135.
Montigny, M. de, Governor of Dieppe, 230, 319.
Monyns or Monings, Sir Wm., 83, 256.
Moody, Sir Hen., Bart., 356, 512.
Moore, Capt. Alex., 417.
....., Chris. C., 32.
....., Sir Fras., 99, 148.
....., Jas., 411.
....., or More, Sam., 164, 202, 212.
....., Dr., 190.
Moorfields, 53.
Moralis (Jesuit), 388.
Mordaunt, John, Lord, 201, 233, 244, 248.
....., Eliz., Lady, 233, 244, 316.
More, Sir Edw., 527.
....., Sir Geo., Chancellor of the Garter, 221, 229, 239.
....., John, 465, 591.
....., Robt., 77.
....., Thos., 304.
....., *see* Moore.
More Lodge, letter dated from, 569.
Morffe Forest, 288.
Morgan, Edm., King's brewer, 456.
....., Edw., 113.
....., Geo., 232.
....., Hen., 40.
....., Sir John, 244.
....., Mr., 330.
..... (brother and sister), 264.
Moriel, Honorie, 409, 425.
Morleston, hundred of, 564.
Morley, letter dated from, 564.
Morley, Caleb, 97, 143, 323.
....., J., 142.
....., Wm., 431.
....., Mr., 199.
....., Lord, *see* Parker, Wm. and Hen.
Morocco, straits of, 66.
Morpeth, 419.
....., letters dated from, 384, 405.
Morrice, Fras., 160.
....., John, 428.
Morris, Fras., Clerk of the Ordnance, 163, 167.
....., Gideon, public notary, 183.
....., Wm., clerk of Leadenhall, 363.
Morrison, Sir Chas., 257.
....., Sir Rich., Lieutenant of Ordnance, 66, 149, 160, 231, 389, 397.
....., ..., payments to, 377, 422, 428, 451.
....., Dr. Thos., 352, 379.
Mortlake Park, 192, 193.
Morton, Sir Albert, 16, 34, 138, 198, 201, 233, 326, 465, 467, 480.
....., ..., letter of, 183.
....., ..., letters to, 213, 255, 289, 302, 319, 349, 406, 408, 415, 623.
....., Nich., 306.
....., Patrick, 105–7.
....., Thos., 18.
....., Thos., Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, 311, 339.
....., ..., letters of and to, 586, 589, 594, 601, 614.
Moseley, Oswald, 120.
Moss, Clem., solicitor of London, 159.
Mote's Bulwark, musters at, 84, 87, 181, 301.
...., gunner at, 309.
Mottram, Edw. (customer), 46.
Mould, Mr., 255.

Moulton, 171.
Moulton, Eli, 581.
Moundefiore, Dr., 610.
Mount's Bay, 51.
Mountgarrett, Visct. and Visctess, *see* Butler.
Mowbray, John, Earl of Nottingham, 16.
Mozambico, 210.
Much Hadham, 614.
Mudlescomb, 335.
Mules, Jas., 388.
Mullins, Jas., 22.
Munck, Levinus, Clerk of the Signet, 591, 608.
Munition, *see* Ordnance.
Munn, Fras., 118.
Murkey, Wm., 150.
Murlinch, 77.
Murray, And., 110.
....., Sir David, 508.
....., John, Keeper of the Privy Purse, 4, 59, 178, 191, 192, 304, 314, 364.
....., John (of the Bedchamber), 358, 424.
....., Sir John, Visct. Annandale, 609.
....., ..., letters of and to, 570, 580, 582.
....., John, Lord of Barony of Langley, 365.
....., Sir Pat., 158, 278.
....., Thos., Secretary to Prince Charles, 37, 58, 81, 284, 296, 568.
....., ..., letters of, 52, 213, 224.
....., ..., election of, as Provost of Eton, 339, 349, 350, 354, 356.
....., ..., illness and death of, 494, 533, 538, 554, 561, 569, 574, 585.
....., Jane (his wife), 568, 587.
....., Capt., 56, 60.
Muscovado sugar, 169.
Muscovy, Ambassador from, 295, 302, 308, 322, 405.
....., Ambassadors to, 302, 322; *see also* Merrick, Sir John.
..... or Russia Company, 253, 295, 302, 463, 467, 565.
....., ..., agent of, in Russia, 565, 573.
....., ..., contributions of, against pirates, 96, 296, 338, 347, 353.
....., ..., debts of, 300, 301, 308, 322, 469, 471.
....., ..., governor, &c. of, *see* Hackett, Cuthbert.
....., ... right of, to Greenland trade, 2, 3, 62, 434, 438, 559.
Musgrave, Thos., 283.
Musk, 304.
Musters, 28, 165, 175, 192, 239, 247, 367, 383; *see also* Cinque Ports, musters in.
....., masters and commissioners for, 14, 26, 32, 34, 38, 48, 95, 109, 117, 174, 184, 340, 427, 473.
....., defaulters at, 22, 29, 38, 41–3, 47, 50, 53, 55, 116, 179, 187, 195, 261.
....., orders to hold, 264, 525, 604.
Musters, report of county, 14, 18, 26, 33, 34, 36, 40, 42, 48, 52, 180, 185–7, 190, 261, 264, 438, 439.
....., rolls, 21, 22, 27, 28, 32–4, 84, 181, 452.
Mutford, hundred of, 549.
Myler, Nich., 42.
Myners (prisoner), 69.
Mynne, Sir Hen., 64.
....., Thos., 182.

N.

Nacton, letter dated from, 548.
Nansough, letter dated from, 306.
Nantes, 467.
Nantwich, hundred of, 544.
Napier, Sir Robt., 92, 576.
Naples, 60.
Napleton, Thos., 109.
Nappa, 99, 357.
Narberth, 113, 529.
Narborough, 182.
Narntconway, hundred of, 546.
Narrow Seas, 101, 282, 284, 290, 340, 342, 610.
....., Admiral of, *see* Best, Capt. Thos.
....., ships for protection of, 62, 251, 279, 282, 299, 319, 347, 599, 605, 606.
....., ..., estimates for, 234, 298, 312, 337, 341, 421.
Nathly, Ansell, 253.
Naunton, Sir Robt., Secretary of State, 15, 21, 26, 70, 96, 106, 114, 247, 491, 509.
....., ..., conduct of, towards Carleton, 28, 33, 41, 44, 48, 51, 82.
....., ..., grants and negociations for grants to, 58, 281, 493, 512, 514, 516, 526, 557, 602, 603, 606, 607.
....., ..., marriage of, 83.
....., ..., letters of, 68, 69, 199, 293, 491, 505.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 3, 10, 32, 101, 197.
....., ..., letters of to Conway, 505, 534, 608.
....., ..., letters to, 29, 37, 54, 78, 98, 113, 118, 147, 157, 160, 168, 203, 506, 530, 606.
....., ..., petition to, 74.
....., ..., suits of, for offices, 93, 554, 561.
.....,.....,suspension of, from the secretaryship, 215, 218–20, 224, 252, 453, 461, 479, 481, 484.
....., ..., servant of, *see* Verney, Geo.
....., Lady, 93, 479.
Navenby, 93.
Navestock, 508.
Navy, the, 305, 441, 507.
....., abuses and reforms in, 12, 62, 93, 125, 477.
....., arrears of wages, &c. in, 89, 169.

Navy, Commissioners for, 11–13, 38, 62, 93, 121, 125, 129, 172, 230, 269, 296, 305, 324, 348, 352, 459, 487, 501, 512, 526, 527, 538, 550, 560, 565, 568, 578, 597, 615-7.
....., ..., estimates by, 185, 218, 234, 237, 242, 273, 278, 312, 337, 344, 377, 397, 421, 480, 494, 505, 591.
...., letters of, 62, 86, 125, 197, 240, 251, 259, 275, 278, 287, 317, 335, 364, 370, 383, 398, 435, 459, 510, 531, 547, 548, 557, 590, 595, 606, 611, 612.
....., ..., letters to, 13, 255, 347, 514, 523, 534, 550, 597-9, 605, 610, 615, 617, 625.
....., estimate of yearly charges for, 125, 218, 335, 340, 480.
....., monthly payments for, *see* Russell, Sir Wm.
....., officers, of, 123, 479.
....., service in, 170, 262, 398.
....., shipwrights of, 172, 287.
....., supplies for, 101, 275, 282, 570.
....., surveyors of victuals of (Apsley, Sir Allan; Darell, Sir Marmaduke, and Sampson), 480.
....., ..., payments to, 240, 243, 251, 278, 282, 317, 370, 383, 421, 435, 441, 459, 481, 583, 595.
....., ..., letters of and to, 555.
....., treasurer of, *see* Russell, Sir Wm.; Mansell, Sir Robt.
....., King's visits to, 410, 418.
Naylor, Robt., 93, 98.
Neale, Wm., 408.
Neapolitan chair, 39.
Needham, Sir Fras., 349.
....., Thos., 619.
Needwood Forest, 314.
Negro, a, 131.
Nelson, Mr., 447.
Nen river, 7, 13, 141.
Neptune (ship), 185, 242.
Ness, the, 249.
Neston, 46.
Netherham, letter dated from, 88.
Netherlands and Netherlanders, *see* Holland and Hollanders.
Nethersole, Sir Fras., 79, 200, 472.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 112, 113, 120, 124, 132, 451, 456.
....., ..., letters to, 170, 175, 190, 218, 224, 246, 285, 298.
Netherton Acres, 5.
....., (co. Devon), 426.
Nevill, Mr., 119, 275, 276.
....., Edw. Earl of Abergavenny, 201, 467.
Neville, Sir Hen. (late), 88.
....., Lady, 88.
....., Sir Hen., 79, 99.
....., ..., letter of, 214.
Nevinson, Sir Rog., 192.
New Draperies, serges, perpetuanies, 143, 247, 256, 270, 272, 379, 393, 401, 450.
New Draperies, export of, 274.
....., ..., makers of, 379, 381, 391.
New England, plantation of, 90, 188, 460, 620.
....., ..., fishing at, 322.
..... Forest, 16, 335, 393.
....., ..., King's Attorney in, 619.
..... Malton, 481, 482.
..... Prison, 193, 229, 231, 354, 367, 477, 505.
..... River Company, *see* London, Waterworks in.
..... Romney, *see* Romney.
Newark, 476, 601.
....., letters dated from, 184, 383.
Newbery, Rich., 91.
Newbury, Hum., 99.
Newby Castle, 263.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 39, 102, 142, 384, 543, 604, 611.
....., coals and coal-miners in, 21, 58, 61, 406, 443, 484, 538, 563, 587.
....., customs and custom officers at, 58, 188, 392, 443.
....., gaol at, 559, 583.
....., letters dated from, 27, 37, 39, 47, 84, 245, 379, 484, 566.
....., mayor, &c. of, 173, 443, 586.
....., ..., certificates of, 84, 245, 294, 379.
....., ..., letters of and to, 27, 37, 39, 47, 566, 587, 604.
....., oastmen of, 372, 412, 563.
....., port of, 118, 268.
Newe, John, Groom of the Robes, 30, 619.
Newfoundland, 385, 471, 543, 554, 611.
....., fishery in, 25, 304.
Newgate, 225.
....., keeper of, 477.
....., prisoners in, 6, 12, 111, 138, 149, 162, 165, 195, 258, 392, 462, 484, 522.
Newhall, Essex, Buckingham's residence, 424, 449, 495, 502.
....., King at, 449.
....., deer taken to, 493, 513.
Newhaven, ship of, 457.
Newington, 496.
....., game in, 303.
Newman, Sir Geo., Admiralty Judge of the Cinque Ports, 357, 376, 555.
....., ..., letters of and to, 225, 340, 411.
....., Thos., 30.
....., Mr., 253.
Newmarket, 90, 116, 447, 512, 515, 541.
....., court at, 122, 574.
....., King at, 2, 17, 20, 21, 26, 29, 189, 307, 310, 316, 318, 319, 325, 346, 467, 502, 503, 533, 557.
....., King's buildings at, 121, 452.
....., letters, &c. dated from, 6, 7, 9, 23, 98, 101, 119-23, 192, 200, 316, 318, 319, 325, 339, 341, 347, 460-3, 494-7, 499-503, 506, 509-12, 514-31, 534-40.
....., persons going to and from, 115, 197, 461, 467, 491, 492, 494, 499, 502-4, 511, 517, 528, 535.

Newnham, 204.
..... Heath, 174.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 501.
....., ..., mayor, &c. of, letter of, to Council, 501.
..... deanery, 476.
Newport, Edw., Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 539.
....., Sampson, 374.
Newton, Sir Adam, Treasurer to the Prince, 222.
....., Fras., 371, 430.
....., John (parson), 439, 490.
....., Thos., 106, 229.
Newton, letter dated from, 539.
Newton-on-the-Sea, 95.
Neyle, Rich., late Bp. of Lincoln, Bishop and Lieutenant of Durham, 38, 155, 225, 226, 267.
....., ..., commissions to, 185, 237.
....., ..., interview of, with Archbp. of Spalato, *see* Spalato.
....., ..., letters of, 117, 120, 132, 134.
....., ..., letters to, 38, 339, 369, 430.
Nicholas, Edw., secretary to Lord Zouch, 46, 208, 213, 218, 427, 505.
....., ..., letter book of, 476.
....., ..., letters of, 198, 353, 355.
....., ..., letters to :—
(1619) : 20, 79, 81, 83, 89, 91, 92, 95, 100, 103, 104, 106–8.
(1620) : 111, 115, 121, 122, 124, 128, 130, 136–8, 151, 156, 160, 162, 165, 166, 169, 174–6, 180, 183, 185–7, 190, 192–4, 197, 198, 205.
(1621) : 212, 213, 224, 234, 236, 238, 239, 244, 246, 247, 249, 250, 253–5, 281, 286, 309, 310, 313, 314, 322, 325.
(1622) : 333, 353, 380, 438.
(1623) : 481, 509, 544, 602, 611, 616, 617,
....., ..., notes by, 110, 121, 169, 222, 235, 257, 264, 267, 316, 323, 332, 348, 352, 385, 419, 478, 555, 571.
....., ..., parliamentary note book by, 332.
Nicholas, John, 427.
....., ..., letters of and to, 235, 325, 353, 355.
....., ..., letters of to Edw. Nicholas, 235, 300, 322, 325, 332, 349, 351, 355, 361, 379, 382.
....., Mary, letter of, to Edw. Nicholas, 378.
....., Matt., letter to, 353.
....., ..., letters of, to Edw. Nicholas, 233, 237, 250, 253, 256, 258, 268, 277, 281, 284, 306, 314, 326, 338–40, 342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 355, 372, 382, 386, 389, 392, 394, 396, 402, 411, 421, 425.
....., Susan, 333, 389, 392.
..... Susannah, letters of, to Edw. Nicholas, 225, 250, 309, 317, 324.
Nicholls, Fras., 47, 92.
....., ..., letters to, 142, 185, 216.
Nicholls, Wm., 207.
Nicholson, Edm., farmer of pretermitted customs, 79, 102, 395.
....., accounts of, 392.
....., petitions of, 74, 188.
Nieuport, ship of, 249.
Nithsdale, Earl, *see* Maxwell.
Noailles, Count de, *see* Noyelles.
Noake, Mr., 57.
Nodall, Edw., 244.
Noel, Edw., Lord, 483.
Nonsuch House and Park, 145, 150, 223, 575.
....., game at, 76.
....., letters dated from, 603, 604.
..... (ship), 234, 298, 337, 377, 392, 397, 421.
Norbury, 61.
....., Hill, 210.
Norden, John, 110.
Norfolk, 42, 190, 295, 311, 361, 514, 549.
....., commission for repair of sea-breaches in, 203.
....., game in, 403, 520.
....., justices, &c. for, 91, 213, 260, 377, 386, 481, 491.
....., lands and places in, 66, 135, 141, 160, 254, 370, 377, 409, 426.
....., lighthouses in, 227.
....., residents in, 174, 189, 208, 221, 254, 428, 478, 545, 613.
....., Duke of, *see* Howard, Thos.
Norham, 331.
Norman, John, 240.
....., Robt., 453.
Normandy, 228, 276.
....., Governor of, *see* Longueville, Duke of.
Norris, Sir Edw., 22.
....., Fras., Lord, 201, 214 ; Vist. Thame, Earl of Berkshire, 216, 224, 225, 365, 585.
....., ..., death of, 342, 346.
....., Bridget, Countess of Berkshire, 492.
....., Lady Eliz., 346, 366, 378.
....., Wm., 94.
....., Sir Wm., 64.
Norroy, King at-Arms, *see* St. George, Rich.
North, the, 390.
....., council of, 59, 181, 241, 363, 374.
....., ..., attorneys, &c. of, 421.
....., ..., court of, 266, 353.
....., ..., president of, *see* Scrope, Eman., Lord.
....., ..., vice president of, 374.
North, Dudley, Lord, 1, 145, 147.
....., Sir John, 125.
....., Capt. Rog., 145, 203, 212, 214, 277, 285, 300.
... ., ..., letter of, 289.
North Curry, hundred of, 579.
..... Petherton, 201, 488.
..... Roughton, rectory of, 377.
..... Scarle, 93, 98.

North Seas, 165, 496, 582.
..... Tawton, 580.
..... East Passage, 328.
..... West Passage, 140.
Northage, Wm., 363.
Northall, 278.
Northallerton, 66, 167.
Northampton, 135, 145, 280.
....., Earl of, *see* Compton, Wm.
....., mayor, &c. of, 397, 517.
..... House, 45.
Northamptonshire, 13, 24, 47, 200, 343, 347, 353.
..... grants of lands in, 57, 64, 135.
....., lands and places in, 65, 92, 140, 141, 152, 209, 237, 302, 378, 398, 432, 484, 560, 602.
....., offices in, 130, 150, 492, 502.
....., residents in, 42, 91, 92, 95, 208, 289, 461, 484.
Northfleet, 214.
Northumberland, 45, 109.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 63, 108, 135, 508.
....., offices in, 380, 384, 402, 405.
....., places in, 58, 331, 419.
....., residents in, 95, 166, 365, 543.
....., thieves in, 41, 43.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Percy.
Northwich, hundred of, 555.
Norton, 487.
....., letter dated from, 408.
Norton Ferris, hundred of, 578.
Norton Bonham (King's Printer), 55, 313.
....., Thos., 306.
Norway, 157, 182, 211.
Norwich, 41, 42, 189, 256, 311, 338.
....., aldermen and sheriffs of, 284, 287, 311.
....., aliens in, *see* Aliens.
..... Castle, 213.
....., French and Dutch residents in, 259.
....., King at, 418.
....., letters dated from, 48, 91, 153, 203, 284, 377, 386, 447, 460, 491, 533, 548, 622.
....., mayor, &c. of, 260, 458.
....., ..., letters, certificate, and petition of, 48, 218, 290, 292, 417, 447, 460, 533, 548, 622.
....., ..., letters to, 40, 268, 297.
....., ministers of, 135, 224, 259, 260.
....., residents in, 153, 174, 292, 458, 548.
....., French or Walloon church in, 218, 292, 297, 548.
....., Bp. of, *see* Overall, John; Harsnet, Sam.
....., Bishop's Palace at, 35–7.
..... Cathedral, 168.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 168.
....., diocese of, 76, 275, 289, 439.
Norwood, Rich., 387.
....., Wm., 464.
Noseley, 426.
Nostell, 433.
Nottingham, 92.
....., assizes at, 581.
..... Castle, 139.
....., Earls of, *see* Mowbray, John; Howard, Chas.
Nottinghamshire, 26, 48, 149, 184, 589.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 63.
....., justices, &c. for, 130, 262, 265, 383, 391, 532.
....., musters and commissioners for musters in, 26, 262, 427, 473.
....., places in, 139, 422.
Noyelles or Noailles, Conte de, Archduke's Ambassador, 37, 44, 46, 48, 241.
Noyer, M. de, 68.
....., ..., letter of, 63..
Noys, Isaac de la, 409.
Nugent, Rich., Lord Delvin, 150.
Nunn, John, 541.
Nurenberg, letter dated from, 212.
Nutmegs, customs on, 81.
Nutt, Capt. John (pirate), 597–9, 603, 605, 606, 611, 619, 614, 619.
Nuttall, Edw., 57.

O.

Oakes, Nich., printer, 274, 275.
Oakhampton, 18.
Oatlands, 276, 451, 575.
....., King at, 56, 162, 418, 601.
....., letters, &c. dated from, 160, 272, 431, 604, 605.
Oats, engrossing of, 273.
Ochterlony, *see* Auchterlony.
Odes, *see* Poetry.
Odiham, 48.
..... Park, 175, 268, 493, 527, 536.
Odsey, hundred of, 540.
Odstock, 170.
Offley, Sir Robt., 141.
Ogden, Mrs., 55.
Ogle, Cuthbert, 432.
....., Fras., 91.
....., Sir John, 272, 390.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 459, 463.
....., Lady Eliz., 390.
....., Cornelius, 390.
....., Dorothy, 390.
....., John, 390.

Ogle, Thos., 390.
...., Thos., 331.
Ogniate, Conte d', 112, 511.
Oking, *see* Woking.
Old Bailey, 6.
Old Romney, *see* Romney.
Oldcastle, letter dated from, 587.
Oldfield, Wm., 87.
Olivarez, Count de, Spanish Minister, 537, 539, 541, 552, 595.
....., Countess de, 595.
Oliver, John, 152.
....., Rich., 307.
....., Thos., 127.
....., Mr., 614.
Ombersley, manor of, 441.
O'Neil, Shane, Earl of Tyrone, 388.
Onions, Fras., 496.
Onley, Sir Edw., 437.
Orange, Maurice, Prince of, 49, 93, 113, 213, 224, 397, 411, 489, 492, 561, 578.
Orde, Jas., 114, 115, 134.
Ordnance, 115, 170, 251, 254, 356, 365, 370, 422, 474, 539, 619.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Morrison, Sir Rich.
....., master of, *see* Carew, Geo., Lord.
....., officers of, 160, 163, 165, 189, 194, 205, 331, 390.
....., ..., estimates by, 248, 259, 298, 312, 334, 337, 341, 356, 441, 444, 541, 573, 582.
....., manufacture of, 12, 202.
....., inventories of, 104, 149.
....., for the army, 223.
..... for ships, 17, 94, 197, 170, 227, 324, 459, 505, 557, 590, 619; *see also* Ordnance officers, estimates by.
....., for Tower Hill market, 188, 202.
....., export of, 12, 190.
....., ..., to Spain, 13, 186, 224, 225, 233, 283.
....., ..., to Holland, 224.
....., ..., to the Infanta, 592, 593.
....., ..., orders against, 55, 224, 274.
....., ..., abuses and restraints in, 197, 269.
....., ..., forfeitures and pardon for, 68, 156, 184, 273, 303.
....., office of, 89, 108, 149, 189.
....., ..., letters dated from, 298, 312, 334, 337, 356, 541, 573, 582.
Ore, *see* Lead, Copper, Silver, Iron.
Orford, 23.
....., Mayor of, letter of, 23.
Orinoco river, 206.
Ormesby, 221.
Ormond, Earl of, *see* Butler.
Ormus, 470, 624.
Orsett, parsonage of, 304.
Orson, John, 329.
Osborne, Edw., 123; Sir Edw., Bart., 160, 161.
Osborne, Sir John, 209.
....., Sir Robt., 237.
....., Wm., 143.
Osgodby, 97.
Osman, Emperor of Turkey, 393, 425.
Ostend, 32, 479, 481, 621.
....., ships of, 486, 561, 621; *see also* Dunkirk.
Oswestry, clothiers and drapers of, 89, 116, 117, 124, 403, 463.
....., cloth market at, 259, 379, 404, 407, 413, 432, 447, 463, 470.
....., letter dated from, 259.
....., residents in, 403, 404.
Ottery, 88.
Ouse, river, 38, 123.
Outlaws, 61, 150, 408, 419, 508.
Overall, John, Bp. of Norwich, 35, 36, 37, 189.
Overbury, Nich., letters of and to, 74, 290.
Oversley, 460.
Overton, Mary, 355.
Overyssel, 182.
Oving, letter dated from, 185.
Owen, John (epigrammatist), 470.
....., Rich., 280.
Oxenton, John, 472.
Oxford, 51, 252, 396, 402, 411, 439, 450, 495, 576.
....., assizes at, 355.
....., letters dated from, 182, 204, 241, 426, 519, 551.
....., mayor, &c. of, 123, 519.
....., churches in, 400, 450.
....., Bp. of, *see* Howson, John.
....., Earl of, *see* Vere.
..... University, 67, 80, 320, 400.
....., ..., convocation at, 148.
....., ..., lectures at, 148, 172, 179, 424.
...., letters of and to, 379, 426.
...., library at, 157, 450.
...., member for, 252.
....., ..., orator of, *see* Gardiner, Rich.
...., Professorship of Moral Philosophy at, 290.
....., ..., questions for discussion at, 60, 162, 273, 421.
....., ..., Colleges in, *viz.*—
Brazennose, 272.
Christ Church, 290.
...., almsrooms in, 82, 90, 155, 175, 289, 431, 441, 450.
...., auditorship at, 346.
...., Dean and Fellows of, 148, 155, 346; *see also* Corbett, Dr.
...., prebend in, 194.
Corpus Christi, 180, 329.
Edmund Hall, letters dated from, 250, 256, 258, 268, 277, 281, 284, 306, 326, 411, 421, 425.
Exeter, 450.

Oxford University, Colleges in, *viz.*—
Magdalen, 554.
....., President and Fellows of, 607; *see also* Langton, Dr. Wm.
Merton, 349, 354, 356.
New, 180, 237, 412.
Oriel, 82.
St. John's, 365.
Oxfordshire, cloth and clothiers in, 359, 363.
....., grants of lands in, 206, 310.
....., justices for, 71, 182, 343, 355.
....., places in, 57, 81, 82, 221, 253.
....., residents in, 61, 71, 164, 508.
Oxney, 426.
Oyer and Terminer, commission of, 399.
...., sessions, of, 487.
Oysters, 138, 139, 180.
....., customs on, 106.

P.

Packer, John, 14, 277, 357, 605.
....., ..., letter of, 500.
....., Thos., mayor of Bristol, 130.
....., Thos., Clerk of Privy Seal, 64, 184, 224.
Packington, Hum., 234.
....., Sir John, 122, 142; Bart., 152.
....., Dorothy, Lady, 142.
Paddy, Sir Wm., 138.
Page, John (of Wembley), 312.
....., Mr., 229.
Pagecroft, 358, 365, 380.
Paget, John, letter of, to Carleton, 43.
....., Lord Wm., 196.
....., Lady Cath., 442, 479.
Pain, or Paine, Edw., 419, 434.
Painter, Thos., *see* Asten.
....., Wm., sen., 390.
....., Wm., jun., 390, 432, 508.
Paisley, Lord, *see* Hamilton, Jas.
Palatinate, the, 376, 425, 453, 454, 495, 534, 601.
....., attacks on, 178, 191, 287, 316.
....., commissioners for, 215, 218, 231, 589.
....., council of war for, 214, 218.
....., defence and recovery of, and aid for, 151, 152, 159, 217, 218, 261, 307, 308, 312–4, 320, 325, 337, 342, 355, 442, 461, 480, 516, 530.
....., contributions or benevolence for, 183, 189, 190, 336, 337–9, 341, 344, 346, 354, 362, 364–6, 371, 390, 404, 406, 422, 431, 437, 440, 446, 456, 459, 464, 465, 475, 476, 478; *see also* Clergy, benevolence of.
Palatinate, the, contributions or benevolence for, letters, &c. upon, 185, 192, 194–6, 198, 200–2, 257, 341, 349, 364, 367, 371, 373–5, 382–9, 391–8, 402, 403, 405, 406, 408–13, 418, 422–424, 433, 442, 444, 447, 460, 461, 483, 486, 493, 517, 539, 552, 555, 557, 576.
....., ..., lists of contributors to, &c., 182, 194, 196, 198, 203, 213, 337, 339, 343, 355, 356, 372, 375, 376, 379, 419, 434, 466, 476, 488.
....., subsidies in Parliament for, 224, 225, 269, 314, 318; *see also* Subsidies.
Palatine Electorate, transfer of, 490, 513–5, 519.
....., Prince, Charles, 286.
....., Prince, Rupert, *see* Bohemia, Prince of.
....., Princes, 185.
....., Princess, Louisa Hollandina, 390.
Palavicino, Sir Horatio, 26, 103, 129.
Palgrave, the, *see* Frederic V.
Palmer, And., 559, 565.
....., Burton, 347.
....., Griffin, 346.
....., Jas., 380, 416, 419.
....., John, Groom of the Chamber, 415.
....., Robt., 104.
....., Rog., 178.
....., Thos., 135, 143.
....., ..., letter of, 364.
....., Wm., 346.
....., Mr. (Mayor of Rye), 226.
....., Mr. (servant of the Prince), 525.
Paman, Hen., 153.
Pamphlets, 202, 216, 338.
Panton, Capt., 16.
....., Sir Thos., 489.
Paper, tax on, 186.
Papists, *see* Catholics.
Pardon, general, 319, 320, 322.
Pareus, David, 400.
....., ..., works of, 396, 405, 411, 418, 421, 426, 427.
Parfoote, Rich., 598, 605.
Parham, 164, 165.
Paris, 124, 292, 602.
....., letters dated from, 230.
....., Prince and Buckingham at, 503, 509, 521.
....., travellers to and from, 169, 248, 267, 326, 456, 506, 511, 521, 532, 595.
....., University of, 205.
Paris, Mr., 591, 594, 596.
Parker, Sir Hen., letter of, 10.
....., Hen., 595.
....., Matt., Archbp. of Canterbury, 290.
....., Sir Mich., 29.
....., Wm., 426.
....., Wm., Lord Morley, 194, 205.
....., Hen., Lord Morley, 558, 593, 618, 623.
Parkhurst, Sir Wm., 267, 286, 287.

Parkhurst, Sir Wm., letter to, 287.
Parkins, John (recusant), 208.
....., Mr., 199.
Parkinson, Hen., 139.
....., John, *see* Clapton.
Parliament, 112, 184, 222, 244, 251, 269, 300, 333, 341, 345, 367, 378, 407, 454, 457, 461, 474, 478, 483, 487, 531, 592; *see also* Lords and Commons, Houses of.
....., absence and banishment from, 233, 249, 254, 316.
....., acts of, 9, 119, 224, 241, 256, 314, 336, 423, 594.
....., adjournment or dissolution of, 222, 256, 260–2, 269, 296, 309, 323, 325, 333, 338, 358.
....., anticipations of and proposals for, 56, 124, 186, 190, 191, 199, 310, 355, 451, 456.
....., bills and suits before, 219, 221, 222, 226, 227, 246, 247, 250, 254, 281, 282, 323.
....., calling of, 189, 264, 306, 308.
....., causes referred to, 193, 275, 288, 545.
....., clerk of, 326.
....., committees of, 317.
....., elections for, 189, 192, 197, 200, 219, 222.
....., grievances in, 274, 276, 454, 613.
....., intervals of, 269, 375, 434.
....., King present at, *see* Jas. I.
....., members of, 214, 221, 224, 242, 266, 311, 476.
....., opening of, 217, 219, 222, 248, 312, 313.
....., Prince present at, *see* Charles.
....., privileges of, 316–8, 321, 322, 326.
....., proceedings in, 195, 218–20, 224–31, 233, 240, 241, 246–9, 253, 256–8, 267, 268, 280, 281, 285, 338, 349, 415, 432.
....., prorogation of, 204, 214, 222.
....., sentences in, 273, 299.
....., slanders against, 259.
....., speeches in, 217, 219, 222, 249, 315; *see also* James I.
....., subsidies or contributions of, 213, 252, 262, 315.
....., Welsh members of, petition of, 229.
....., House, 212, 219.
Parliamentary precedents, collection of, 323.
Parrett, Wm, 242.
Parry, David, 462.
....., Capt. Thos., 433, 467, 468, 471.
Parsons, names of, 83, 97, 143; *see also* Clergy.
Parsons, Giles, 288.
....., John, 443.
Partridge, Avery, 92, 93, 98, 99.
....., Mrs., 98.
....., Randolph, 392.
Pase, Matthias, 115.
Paslew, Wm., 153, 174.
Passage of seas, 114, 475.
Passage of seas, clerks of, 74.
....., ..., commissioners for, 83, 140, 171, 188, 195, 231, 241, 462, 465, 520, 597, 611.
Paston, Edw., 421.
Patents, extracts from calendar of, 545.
Patrickson, Ant., 207.
....., Robt., 207.
Patten, Thos., Clerk of the Closet to the Queen, 31.
....., Thos., King's servant, 415.
Patterson, Jas., mariner of Dundee, 302.
Paul, Sir Geo., 157, 241.
....., ..., letters of, 275, 362.
Paul V., Pope, 6, 27, 205, 368.
Paul's Cross, *see* St. Paul's.
Paule, Rich., 90.
Paulet, Sir Hampden, 58, 210.
....., Lord John, 9.
....., John, 125, 143.
....., Sara, *alias* Malby, 125, 143.
....., Wm., Marquis of Winchester, 9, 203, 248.
Pauli, Fras., 264.
Pawell, Andreas, Bohemian Ambassador, 490–492, 521, 534, 563, 571.
Pawlet, Robt., 108.
Pay, Mr. (Clerk of the Kitchen), 565.
Payne, John, 59.
Peacock (schoolmaster), 125.
Peake, Wm., 363.
Pearson, Thos., 573.
Peashall, Robt., 108.
Peate, Rich., 78.
Pecke (prisoner), 69.
Peckham, Sir Geo. (recusant), 329.
Peeter, Nich., 304.
Peeterson, Nich., 308.
Pelagians, the, 49.
Pelham, Hen., 221.
....., Thos., 614.
....., Sir Thos., 83, 87, 90, 100.
....., ..., letter of, 564.
....., ..., servant of, *see* Bourne, Rich.
....., Sir Wm., 463.
Pell, Sir Ant. (hawk-keeper), 166, 463, 537, 571.
Pemberton, 29.
Pembridge (steward to the Earl of Oxford), 533.
Pembroke, Earl of, *see* Herbert.
....., letter dated from, 529.
..... Hall, *see* Cambridge University.
Pembrokeshire, 113, 302.
....., offices in, 74, 272, 290, 529.
....., residents in, 99, 204, 213, 307, 308.
Penal Statutes, 60, 102, 103, 142, 143, 184, 192, 320, 478, 480.
Pendennis Castle, Falmouth, 394.
Penhead, letter dated from, 576.
Peniall, John, *see* Pennyall.

Penkelly, 335.
Pennell, Roger, 448.
Pennington, Capt. John, commander of the Zouch, Phœnix, and Victory, 170, 204, 246, 478.
....., ..., letters to, 250, 259, 318, 339, 351, 361, 392.
Pennyall, or Peniall, John, 384, 574.
Penrith, 47.
Penryn, mayor of, 394.
Penshurst, 71, 285.
....., letters dated from, 203, 438, 489, 599.
Pentrith, 91.
Penwith, justices of, 576.
Peran, 136.
Percy, Hen., Earl of Northumberland, 7, 43, 70, 71, 73, 203, 257, 438, 484.
....., ..., letter of, to Carleton, 285.
....., ..., letter to, 282.
....., ..., release of, 277, 461.
....., Dorothy, Countess of Northumberland, 70, 71, 73.
....., Algernon, Lord, 43, 285.
....., H., letter of, 205.
....., Thos., 566.
Periam, Mr., 248.
....., Lady, 258.
Perkins, Amb., 618.
....., Sir Chris., Master of Requests, 113, 447, 449.
....., Thos., 194.
Perpetuanies, *see* New Drapery.
Perrot, Sir Jas., 261.
..... Jas., 213.
....., Sir Thos., 93.
Perry, Capt. Geo., 73.
....., Wm., 2.
Perry Park, 92.
Persia, Ambassador to, *see* Roe, Sir Thos.
....., Ambassador Lieger of, 16.
Perspective glass, 77.
Peter (ship), 209.
Peterborough, 104, 142, 604.
....., letters dated from, 144, 200.
....., almsroom in, 437.
....., Bp. of, *see* Dove, Thos.
....., Chancellor of, 84.
....., Dean of, *see* Piers, Dr.
....., diocese of, 84, 95, 143, 144, 149, 152, 176, 364, 419.
Petre, Wm., Lord, 201, 457.
Pett, John, 68.
....., Capt. Phineas, 328, 466.
Pettit, Valentine, 481.
Petty Seal, office of, 589.
Pettyver, John, 415.
Petworth, 71, 277, 546.
....., letter dated from, 285.
Pevensey, 32, 123, 141, 236.
....., bailiff, &c. of, 128, 141, 236.
Pevensey, captain of, 253.
Pewsham Forest, 336, 524.
Pewteres, John, 150.
Peykirk Parsonage, 70.
Peyton, Sir Edw., 127, 515.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 514, 544.
....., Sir Hen., 115.
....., Sir Sam., 133, 333.
....., ..., letter of, 332.
"Pharmacopeia Londinensis," 171.
Phelippes, Thos., 146, 147.
....., Mary, 146, 147.
Phelips, Fras., Auditor of the Exchequer, 288.
....., Sir Robt., 318.
....., ..., arrest and imprisonment of, 332, 333, 336, 362, 375, 404, 418.
....., ..., trial of, 337.
....., ..., release of, 439, 440.
....., ..., brother of, 374.
....., Sir Thos., Bart., 197.
Pherrers, Phil., *see* Ferrers.
Philip III., King of Spain, 16, 17, 27, 67, 112, 126, 178, 203, 206, 220, 225, 297.
....., ..., death of, 244, 249.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Maria.
..... IV., King of Spain, 346, 363, 546, 549, 550, 552, 583, 591, 592, 607.
....., ..., conduct of, about the Palatinate, 312, 424, 461, 552.
....., ..., English in service of, 366, 378, 436, 407, 472.
....., ..., reflections on, 317, 319.
....., ..., visit of the Prince to, 503, 520, 544, 565.
....., ..., war with, discussed, 314-7.
....., ..., ministers of, *see* Spain.
Philip Lane, *see* London, streets of.
Philipps, John, 307, 308; Sir John, 379.
Phillips, Sam. (minister), 309.
Philotheos (Procurator of a convent in Jerusalem), 299, 327.
Philpot, John, Mayor of Faversham, 22.
....., ..., letters of, 106, 108, 138, 166, 176, 187, 197, 255, 269, 305, 341.
....., Thos., Mayor of Folkestone, 136.
....., ..., letters of, 171, 275.
....., Thos. (his son), 319.
Philpott, Sir Geo., 167, 477.
....., John, Rouge Dragon, 399, 616.
Philpot Lane, *see* London streets.
Phœnix (ship), 62, 312, 444, 557, 582.
....., ..., captain of, *see* Button, Sir Thos.
....., ..., master gunner of, *see* Drayton, Hen.
Physicians, College of, *see* London.
Pickayes, Agmondesham, 114.
Pickton, 307.
Pictoe, Serjeant, 325.
Pictures, 14, 60, 192, 214, 233, 277, 321, 328.
Piedmont, 264.

Piero, or Pierrot, M., 49, 71.
Piers, Edm., Messenger of the Chamber, 229, 410.
....., Dr. Wm., Dean of Peterborough, 377.
Piershill, Lord of, 385.
Pigeon, Edw., 422.
Pillingbeare, letter dated from, 214.
Pinchbeck, 444.
Pinckney, Tim., 359.
....., Thos., 359.
Pindar, Sir Paul, 503.
Pinkie, letters dated from, 373, 396.
Pinnaces, *see* Ships.
Pins and pinmakers, 86.
Pipe, Clerks of the, 234, 373.
..... office, 288.
Piracies, commission for examination of, 495, 500-2, 507, 509, 511, 514, 536.
Piracy, 350, 463, 487, 606, 624.
Pirates, 9, 17, 62, 112, 176, 329, 348, 360, 392, 393, 523, 524, 554, 557, 558.
....., names of, 126, 137, 550; *see also* Nutt, Capt.
....., ships of, 382, 411, 557, 566, 584, 606.
....., commissioners for fleet against, 298, 391, 449, 466.
....., contributions for suppression of, 5, 12, 16, 17, 19–28, 37-41, 43, 47, 51, 53, 57, 100, 104, 111, 122, 136, 148, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158, 160, 225, 255, 289, 386, 393; *see also* Merchant Companies, Shipowners, and Cinque Ports.
....., expeditions against, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 25, 37, 38, 41, 44, 92, 94, 106, 130, 160, 175, 185, 229, 230, 242, 251, 252, 259, 273, 282, 296, 301, 328, 336, 348, 364, 518, 599.
....., ..., admiral of, *see* Mansell, Sir Robt.
....., ..., vice admiral of, *see* Hawkins, Sir Rich.
....., ..., impress of seamen for, 170, 171, 173; *see also* Mariners, impress of.
Pirehill, hundred, 433.
Pitcairn, And., Groom of the Bedchamber, 518.
Pitt, Barth., 258.
....., Fras., 86.
....., Robt., 152.
....., Sir Wm., 91.
Pittock, Rich., 447.
Pitts, John, 148, 179, 183.
Place, Wm., 410.
....., Ann, 410, 469.
Plant, John, 387.
Plate, 240, 391, 492.
....., export and sale of, 140, 150, 414, 561, 563.
....., customs on, 150.
Play, *see* Drama.
Players, 26, 71, 73, 123.
Playford, 164, 165.
Plessen, M. de, 46, 241.
Plomer, Sir Wm., 34.
Plomesgate, hundred, 433.
Plowden, Fras., 47.
Plumleigh, Rich., 73.
Plymouth, 9, 104, 153, 305, 355, 507, 539, 554, 589, 605, 613, 623.
....., Admiralty Court and officers at, 400, 435.
....., castle at, 176.
....., council at, for plantation of New England, 188.
..... fort at, 453, 479.
....., letters dated from, 20, 37, 100, 112, 136, 155, 273, 304, 308, 344, 355, 373, 388, 457, 498, 554, 611, 612, 619, 623.
....., mayor, &c., of, 610.
....., ..., letters of, 37, 100, 112, 136, 155, 158, 273, 304, 344, 388, 498.
....., deputy mayor of, *see* Bagg, Jas.
....., port of, 294, 304, 373, 432.
....., repairs at, 18, 20.
....., ships at, 201, 214, 320, 361, 388, 399, 435, 456, 519, 521, 590.
Poe, Dr. Leonard, 35.
Poetry and Poets, 9, 21, 72, 97, 208, 238, 356, 370.
Poker, Fras., 151, 161.
....., Matt., letter of, 180.
Polacra (ship), 246.
Poland, 211, 230, 237, 425.
....., king of, *see* Sigismund III.
....., Ambassador of, 237, 249, 276, 303.
Poles, the, 154, 586.
Polesworth, letters dated from, 513, 585.
Poley, John, letter of, 558.
Pollard, Lewis, 616.
....., Thos., 442.
Pollett, Chas., 228.
....., John, 84.
Pomp, office of, proposal to erect, 259.
Pool, 25, 51, 263.
....., mayor, &c. of, letters to Council, 25, 393, 396, 402.
....., port of, 432.
Poole, Godfrey, 147, 148.
....., Robt., 488.
Poor, the, provision for, in time of scarcity, 455, 470, 481, 484, 488, 509, 532, 535, 539, 540, 542, 544–6, 548, 555, 562, 564, 579.
Poor rates, 121, 124, 136, 143, 155, 169.
Pope, And., 47.
Pope, the, 245, 376, 551; *see also* Paul V.; Gregory XV.
Popery, 6, 21, 73, 77, 151, 217, 275, 317, 368, 369, 448, 551, 593.
....., converts from and to, 449, 551, 561, 616.
....., favour towards, 14, 585.
....., increase of, 316.

Popham, Edw., High Sheriff of Somersetshire, 578, 579.
.. .., Sir Fras., 142, 175, 489.
Popilham, Hans, 31.
Pordage, Sam., 329.
Pormorte, Geo., 134.
Portbury, hundred of, 578.
Porter, Endymion, 47, 78, 95, 543, 581, 623.
....., ..., letters of, to Olive Porter, 283, 332, 453, 473, 520, 554, 585, 590.
....., ..., letters to, 473, 558, 595.
....., ..., mission of, to Spain, 451, 453–6, 479.
....., ..., receipts from, 15, 215, 307.
....., ..., journey of, with the Prince, 494, 502.
....., Olive, letters to, 473 ; *see also* Porter, Endymion.
....., ..., letter of, 473.
....., Geo., 332.
....., John, 439.
....., Russell, 419.
....., Thos., 439.
....., Wm., 583.
....., Mary, 583.
....., Mr., 136.
Portland, 137, 152.
..... stone, 604.
Portman, Sir Hen., Bart., 228.
....., Lady Anne, 303.
Ports, *see* England, ports of, *and* Cinque Ports.
Portsdown, 393.
Portsmouth, 150, 273, 402, 507, 512, 528, 531.
....., letters dated from, 286, 394.
....., mayor, &c. of, letter of, to Council, 394.
....., ships at, 346, 391, 394, 506, 507, 510.
Portugal, 15, 126, 388.
..... prize, 210.
....., war preparations of, 388.
Pory, John, 330.
Post fines, 154, 164.
Postmasters, 24, 86.
Posts, master of, *see* Stanhope, John and Charles, Lords.
....., paymasters of, 567, 568.
..... and packets, 37, 60, 419, 456, 496, 497, 501, 510, 517, 564, 567, 568, 572, 595, 610.
Potter, John, 459.
....., Hannibal (minister), 556, 604.
Pottken, John, 505.
Potts, Thos., Master of the Hunt to the Prince, 619.
....., Wm., 123.
Poulter, John, 403.
Poulton, Giles, 462.
Powder, *see* Gunpowder.
Powell, Sir Edw., Bart., 335 ; Master of Requests, 365.
....., Evan, 309.
....., John, 455.
Powell, Philemon, 389.
....., Thos. (ordnance keeper), 194.
....., Thos., solicitor for Wales, 437.
....., Thos. (almsroom), 427.
....., Thomasine, 329.
....., Sir Wm., 438.
....., Capt., 571.
Powerscourt, Visct., *see* Wingfield, Sir Rich.
Poyntz, Sir Nich., 478.
....., ..., letter of, 47.
Prague, 97, 170.
....., capture of, 191, 196, 198, 200.
Preachers, 66, 90, 392, 431, 475, 497, 533, 551.
....., directions for, 436, 437, 440, 449, 519.
Preaching, seditious, 379, 380.
Preaux, M. de, 521, 522, 527, 532.
Precedence, disputes on, 133, 135, 162, 177, 214, 217, 228, 418.
Preesall, 150.
Preist, Wal., 458.
Prendergrast, 308.
Prerogative, *see* Jas. I., prerogative of.
..... Court, 465.
Presteigne, 608.
Preston, 413.
Preston, John, 113, 114, 120.
....., Rich., Lord Dingwall, 53, 63 ; Earl of Desmond, 519.
....., Mr. (Catholic), 226.
....., Mr. (chaplain), 372, 392.
Priaulx, Pet., 399.
Price, Edm., 452.
....., Evan, 401.
....., Hen., 139.
....., Dr. Theodore, King's chaplain, 276, 295, 618.
....., Wm. (student), 290.
....., Wm. (felon), 143.
Prideaux, Sir Edm., Bart., 426.
...., Dr. John, 450, 551.
....., Sir Nich., 505.
Priests, Romish, 79, 105, 136, 161, 187, 214, 226, 231, 241, 257, 318, 521.
....., ..., suspected, 46, 190, 199.
....., ..., favour towards, 439, 440, 501, 502, 506, 511.
....., ..., proceedings against, 26, 224.
Primrose, Arch., 242.
Prince Cardinal, *see* Albert, Archduke.
Prince Royal (ship), 507, 510, 518, 523, 524, 526, 527, 554, 565, 595.
....., ..., letters dated from, 592, 607, 610, 615, 616, 623.
Princes, foreign, 178, 316, 319, 436, 438, 502.
....., Catholic, 316.
Pringle, Jas., 587.
Printers and printing, 215, 218, 219, 345, 442.
....., licences for, 55, 223, 268, 274, 275, 502.
....., without licence, 313.

Prior, Gerard, vicar of Eldersfield, 72, 73, 74, 78.
Privy Council, 5, 36, 45, 53, 101, 106, 153, 158, 274, 279, 293, 298, 352, 356, 361, 365, 407, 451, 454–6, 462, 483, 492, 494, 496, 499, 502, 503, 508, 512, 514, 556, 582, 593, 603, 624.
....., acts of, 349.
....., admission to, 294, 345, 362, 366, 376, 415, 418, 479.
..... books, 139, 160, 349, 421, 443, 487.
....., certificates to and from, 12, 46, 173, 245, 294, 364, 379, 549, 573.
....., chamber, 336, 415, 584.
....., clerks and registrar of, 16, 34, 104, 247, 460, 467, 477, 480, 483, 559, 575; *see also* Edmondes, Sir Clem.
....., commissions, &c. to, 1, 306, 378, 416, 439, 599.
....., committee of, 53, 90, 96, 209, 398, 413, 443, 470, 505, 572.
....., complaints to, 64, 144, 516, 518.
....., declarations, &c. to, 12, 65, 134, 194, 202, 211, 223, 240, 242, 269, 331, 384, 401, 563.
....., informations to, 289, 400, 450.
....., jurisdiction of, 232, 454.
....., King at, *see* James I.
....., letters of:—
(1619): 7, 12, 15, 16, 25, 37, 92.
(1620): 146, 161, 165, 170, 184, 185.
(1621): 228, 241, 252, 264–8, 272, 274, 282, 287–9, 291, 293, 297–301, 305, 320–3, 328.
(1622): 343, 349, 352, 357, 359, 360, 367, 385, 391, 395, 396, 411, 416, 423, 432, 443, 454, 455, 470, 471.
(1623): 487, 505, 538, 589, 604.
....., letters and petitions to:—
(1619): 3, 5, 6, 10, 12, 14–43, 44, 46–8, 50–3, 56, 59, 62, 68, 73, 74, 76, 78–80, 83–90, 91, 96–100, 102–5, 108, 109.
(1620): 111–27, 130, 132, 135, 136, 140, 143, 144, 146–57, 158, 160–7, 172, 174, 178, 180–2, 184–7, 189, 190, 192–6, 198, 200, 203, 204–7, 211.
(1621): 213, 216, 218, 219, 222, 228, 230, 234, 235, 240, 241, 243, 244, 248, 257, 259–66, 268–70, 272, 273, 275, 278, 279, 284–7, 290–305, 307, 310, 311, 313, 315, 317, 318, 320, 326, 328–30.
(1622): 335–8, 341, 342, 344–9, 351, 353, 355, 358–62, 364, 366, 367, 371–4, 377–89, 391–9, 401–13, 415–20, 422–7, 430, 433–5, 438, 441, 442, 446–9, 451, 453, 455, 457–68, 471, 473–5.
Privy Council, letters and petitions to:—
(1623): 479–82, 484–92, 494–8, 500, 501, 504–6, 509, 511, 517, 519, 521, 529, 532, 533, 536, 539, 544, 548, 553, 554, 557, 559, 564, 572, 576, 578, 580, 581, 583, 585, 590, 605, 608, 611, 618, 619, 622.
....., meetings of, 494, 512, 582, 603, 624.
....., members of, 21, 28, 35, 39, 41, 43, 105, 113, 117, 133, 168, 173, 200, 220, 224, 261, 263, 267, 279, 540, 554, 604, 608, 612.
....., office, 5.
....., opinions and decisions of, 47, 199.
....., orders in or from, 13, 21, 34, 41, 48, 52, 55, 57, 60, 117, 118, 121, 127, 137, 144, 154, 160, 165, 184, 203, 214, 219, 227, 243, 266, 276, 280, 282, 287, 289, 291, 295–302, 320, 324, 343, 344, 348, 349, 359, 384, 395, 399, 403, 404, 410, 412, 413, 415, 420, 421, 423, 432, 448, 463, 465, 469–71, 482, 499, 515, 519, 538, 545, 548, 618.
....., pass granted by, 291.
....., presence of, at sermons, entertainments, &c., 35, 37, 297, 498–500, 508.
....., presence at, or absence from, 295, 303, 340, 349, 378, 406.
....., presidency, office of, 298.
....., president of, *see* Montague, Hen., Visct. Mandeville.
....., proceedings in, 2, 60, 65, 69, 74, 81, 113, 179, 183, 184, 197, 260, 300, 306, 332, 336–9, 341, 344, 361, 372, 376, 446, 502.
....., references to, 3, 26, 41, 43, 112, 114, 117, 119, 122, 130–2, 138, 139, 144, 167, 168, 202, 204, 212, 258, 267, 268, 271, 272, 299, 307, 345, 458, 461, 491, 520, 545, 568, 574, 583, 584, 586, 587, 593, 619.
....., requests to, 42, 319, 339, 359, 515.
....., restoration to, 147, 184, 342.
....., summons to, and appearances before, 36, 47, 72, 74, 83, 95, 98, 120, 147, 172, 178, 179, 287, 321, 323, 328, 337, 339, 351, 375, 405, 420, 425, 466, 474, 541, 543, 569, 574, 605, 614.
....., summons to, on the benevolence, 337, 338, 343, 346, 355, 371.
....., warrants to, and from, 193, 231, 241, 395, 396, 403, 406, 408, 414, 452, 598, 599.
....., zeal of, in Palatinate cause, 77, 80.
Privy Purse, Keeper of, *see* Murray, John.
..... Seal, Keeper of, *see* Somerset, Earl of Worcester.
....., ..., clerks of, 177, 328, 440; *see also* Packer, Thos.
.... Office, 5.
Proby, Pet., *see* London, Lord Mayors of.
Proclamations:—
(1619): 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 20, 23, 46, 56, 69, 74, 85, 92, 101, 107.

Proclamations :—
(1620): 122, 125, 126, 132, 142, 145, 148, 158, 163, 165, 169, 171, 190, 202, 204.
(1621): 231, 241, 245, 274, 278, 290, 296, 299, 306.
(1622): 333, 394, 431, 438, 460, 462, 470.
(1623): 482, 491, 502, 540, 554, 569, 593.
Proctor, Sir Steph., 57.
Prosser, Joan, 374.
Protestantism, 77, 78, 130, 150, 316.
Protestants, 27, 35, 105, 106, 125, 128, 132, 161, 213, 292, 309, 314, 316, 319, 388, 425, 436, 439, 448, 454, 487, 616; *see also* Dover and France.
....., goods of, 383.
Prowse, John, 248.
Puckering, Sir Thos., 137.
Puckle, John, 363.
Pudner, Robt., 199.
Pudsey, Thos., 150.
Pulford, Thos., 449.
Puncherdon, Marg., 178.
Punishments, reform in, 221.
Purbeck, Visct., *see* Villiers, Sir John.
Puritans and Puritanism, 77, 214, 225, 283, 286, 311, 379, 437, 600, 613.
Puriton, hundred of, 579.
..... parsonage of, 587.
Purmerend, Amsterdam, 607.
Pursuivants, 26, 53, 110, 113, 142, 191, 210, 349, 401.
Purveyance and Purveyors, 224, 236, 243, 329, 373, 527.
Pury, Wm., 258.
Pye, Robt., Auditor of the Exchequer, 115, 125, 170, 218, 248, 340, 480, 485.
....., ..., letters to, 240, 251, 259, 278, 317, 370, 383, 435, 459, 559, 595.
....., Wal., Attorney of Wards and Liveries, 218, 219, 398.
....., ..., letter of, 401.
Pymme, Mr., 316, 333.

Q.

Quarles, Sir Robt., 149.
....., Wm., 301.
Quester, Matt. de, 53, 174, 407, 413, 414.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 3, 21.
Quixwood, 113.

R.

Raby castle and park, 18.
Radcliffe, Sir John, 405.
Radnorshire, grants of lands in, 135.
Ragdale, 216.
Ragley, 82, 107, 460, 590.
Rainbow (ship), 185, 242, 282, 602.
Raine, John, 199.
Rainolds, Melchior, 293.
Raisin, Ralph, 5.
Raith, Jas., letters of, 56, 58, 107.
Raleigh, Sir Carew, 622.
....., Sir Wal., 7, 8, 16, 206, 298, 428.
....., ..., books and goods of, 100, 297.
....., Elizabeth, Lady, 428.
Ramsay, Dav. (clockmaker), 5, 67, 365, 430, 451, 525.
....., Dav. (page), 503, 509.
....., Edw., 327.
....., Sir Jas., 175.
... ., Sir John, Visct. Haddington, 11, 25, 70, 71, 168, 170, 172, 179; Baron Kingston and Earl of Holderness, 215, 327, 437.
....., ..., grants to, 374, 518, 533.
....., ..., letter to, 514.
....., Viscountess Haddington, 7.
....., Robt., 63, 327, 430.
....., Silvester, 82.
....., Wm., 197.
Ramsgate, 21, 100, 357, 382, 542.
Ran, Father, 264.
Randall, Rich., 236.
..... (Clerk of the Cheque), 387.
Randoll, Capt. Oliver, 60.
....., Mr., 76.
Randolph, Amb., 473, 589.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 85, 205, 301, 339.
....., Robt., 589.
....., Sir Thos., late Ambassador in Scotland, 473.
Ratcliffe, Robt., Earl of Sussex, 178, 203, 424.
....., Bridget, Countess of Sussex, 438.
....., Robt., Visct. Fitzwalter, 178.
Ratcliffe, Trinity House at, 145.
Rathborne, John, 569, 594, 625.
Ravenglass, 411.
Ravoire, Paul de la, 450.
....., ..., letter of, to Carleton, 71.
Rawlins, Giles, 161.
Rawlyns, John, 171.
Raworth, Fras., sen., 281.
....., ..., letters of, 156, 166.
....., Fras., jun., 162, 166.
Raynall, Mr., 185.
Raytinck, Sinior (preacher), 135.

Read, Harry, 10, 12.
....., Thos., Latin Secretary, 8, 583.
....., ..., letters to, 549, 577, 601.
Reade, Gerard, 56, 59.
....., John, 166.
....., Wm., 168.
Reading, 17, 363, 544.
Reading, John, 89, 261, 265, 304, 338.
Rebbe, Nich. de, 388.
Recognizances, 34, 44, 50, 75, 77, 84, 86, 118, 131, 146, 178, 228, 235, 255, 408, 448, 474, 548, 559, 583.
....., grants of, 99, 172, 183, 192, 237, 239, 293, 350, 357, 362, 364, 374, 503, 509.
Records, 333, 430.
Reculver, 257.
Recusancy, 105, 436.
Recusants, 29, 32, 34, 36, 46, 78, 105, 112, 136, 142, 147, 213, 234, 318, 429, 477.
....., commissioners for, 142, 143, 145.
....., favour towards, 315, 448.
....., grants of lands, &c. of, 66, 150, 208, 210, 223, 402.
....., increase of, 316.
....., names of, 161, 326, 329, 330.
....., payment of subsidies by, 315, 316.
....., proceedings against, 128, 189, 190, 201, 208, 220, 224–6, 315, 316, 319, 322, 352.
Red Lion (ship), 185, 242, 278.
Redhead, Edw., 419.
Redness (co. York), 573.
Reed, Gabriel, 517.
Reeves, Wm., 74.
Reformation, the, 213.
Reformation (ship), *see* Constant Reformation.
Reion, 389.
Religion, 35, 50, 67, 71, 88, 125, 159, 161, 199, 220, 263, 307, 314, 436, 478; *see also* Church, Popery, Protestantism, Puritanism, Rome.
....., toleration in, 213, 217, 345, 454, 473.
....., defence of, 261, 319, 321.
Rendlesham, rectory of, 289.
Requests, Masters of, 16, 96, 365; *see also* Perkins, Sir Chris.; Suckling, Sir John; Freeman, Sir Ralph; Paul, Sir George; Powell, Sir Edw.; Coke, John.
....., ..., office of, 473.
....., Court of, 96, 123, 616.
Rere, Marquis de, Governor of Ushant, 326.
Reskinner, John, 521.
Retford, 427.
Revels, mastership of, 534; *see also* Buck, Sir Geo.
....., clerk of, 505.
Revenue, *see* Crown revenue.
Reynall, Sir Geo., Marshal of King's Bench, 165, 168, 172.
Reyne, Geo., 48.
Reynoldes, Ant., 119.
....., Edw., letter of, 328.
Reynolds, John, 104 (of Sandwich).
....., John (parson), 375.
Rheims, Archbp. of, 390.
Rhenish wines, *see* Wines.
Rhodes, Rich., 449.
Rice, Rich. de, 2.
Rich, Sir Chas., 463, 616.
....., Sir Hen., Captain of the King's Guard, 2; Baron Kensington, 512, 554, 555, 562.
....., ..., letter of, 589.
....., Sir Nath., 456.
....., Robt. Lord, 1, 8, 14, 16; Earl of Warwick, 27, 188, 201, 562.
... ., ..., letters of, 195, 463.
Richard, Lewis, 616.
Richardson, Hugh, 256.
....., John, 430.
..... Sir Thos., Serjeant, Speaker of the House of Commons, 217, 219, 220, 221, 223, 240, 261.
...., letters of and to, 223, 242, 316, 318, 322, 325.
....., Wm., 188.
....., Mr., Keeper of the Marshalsea, 165.
....., Mr. (preacher), 554.
Richbell, Robt., 598, 605.
....., Jeffry, 598.
Richers, John, 174.
Richmond, Yorkshire, 151.
....., ..., aldermen, &c. of, 498.
..... Fee, Kendal, 227.
..... House, Holborn, 604.
....., Duke of, *see* Stuart, Lewis.
Richmond, Wm., 242.
Riddell, Sir Pet., mayor of Newcastle, 173.
Riddesdale, 42, 331, 559.
Ridelsworth, 139.
Ridgley Rowld., 314.
Ridlington Park, 442, 483.
Rigden, Robt., 473.
Rimswell, manor of, 328.
Ringwold, 542.
Ripon, 398, 500.
....., mayor, &c. of, letters of, to Council, 398, 500.
Risbridge, hundred of, 549.
Rising, mayor, &c. of, 476.
Risley, letter dated from, 295.
Risley, Capt. Thos., 55.
River, 83.
Roades, Jonas, 72.
....., Sir John, 150.
....., Thos., 441.
Roberts, Fulk (minister), 218.
Robertson, Barth., 242.
Robinson, Ant., 458.
....., John, 99.
....., Rich., 28.

Robinson, Thos., 458, 459, 464.
....., Wm., 364, 587.
Roborough, hundred of, 553.
Robson, Mr., 121.
Rochdale, 19.
Rochelle or Rochellers, 28, 273, 304, 398, 425, 453, 602.
....., deputies of the reformed church at, 276, 383, 521.
....., hostility of France towards, 276, 285, 326, 355, 417.
....., siege of, 286, 288, 293, 308, 530.
....., help sought for, in England, 405, 441, 518, 561.
....., ships of, 402, 407, 420.
....., ..., prizes taken by, 276, 305, 320, 321, 326, 383–6, 389, 394–7, 400, 407, 420, 422, 425, 429, 435, 457, 511, 518.
Rocher, Matt. du, 18.
Rochester, 149, 170, 215, 355, 495.
....., Mayor of, 597.
....., King at, 410, 418.
....., almsroom at, 618.
....., Bishop of, *see* Buckeridge, John.
....., Dean of, 202, 203.
Rochford, Visct., *see* Carey, Hen.
Rockbourne, 414.
Rockhill, ——, 571, 572, 581, 583.
Rockingham Park, 64.
..... Forest, 237.
Rocquigny, Adrian de, 456.
Roe, Sir Thos., Ambassador to Persia, the Mogul, &c., 1, 2, 6, 8, 75, 82, 163, 170, 210, 586.
....., ..., Ambassador to Turkey, 276, 301, 393, 586.
....., ..., letters to, 16, 466, 467.
Rogers, Edw., sen., 598.
....., Edw., jun., 598.
....., Dr. Fras., 381.
....., John, 143.
....., Lady Mary, 115.
Rohan, M., 286.
Rolfe, Jas., 576.
Rolls House, 103, 286, 324.
...., letter dated from, 179.
..... Chapel, 9, 13.
..... Master of, *see* Cæsar, Sir Julius.
Rome, 346, 386, 449, 457.
....., church of, *see* Church.
....., ..., cardinals of, 473.
....., letter dated from, 556.
..... marriage dispensation from, for the Prince, 457, 552, 561, 563.
Romer's Coppice, 167.
Romney, 137, 250, 213, 343.
....., letters dated from, 282, 305.
....., mayor, &c. of, letters of, to Lord Zouch, 171, 213, 305.
....., musters at, 22.
Ronce, Thos., 545.
Rookbraugh, 526, 527
Rookes, Mr., 330.
Rookley Green, 184.
Rookwood, Nich., 68, 69.
Rooper, Ant., 60.
Roos, Lady, *see* Cecil.
Roper, Lady, 35.
....., Chris., Lord Teynham, 203, 219.
....., ..., letters of, 44, 201.
....., Capt., 199.
Rose, Wm., 353.
Rosekiner, W., 557.
Rosemary Lane, *see* London streets.
Rosskirk, Sir ——, 511.
Rotherfield-Greys, manor of, 310.
Rotherham, Sir Thos., 115, 537.
Rothwell, 484.
....., Deanery, 140.
Rothwell, Ellis, 521, 596, 599.
Rotterdam, 108.
....., Arminian assembly at, 285.
Rotymo, 66.
Rouen, 136, 326, 427.
....., merchants of, 326.
Rouge Dragon, *see* Philpott, John.
Rous, Mr. (minister), 77.
Roussin, Dav., 427.
Rovidius, Giov. Battista, 501.
Rowde, Thos., 153.
Rowe, John, 571.
....., Thos., 427.
Rowell, letter dated from, 539.
Rowland, Sebastian, 543.
Rowles, John, 537.
Roxburgh, Earl and Countess of, *see* Ker.
Royal Family, prayer for, in the House of Commons, 261.
Royston, 28, 35, 383, 456, 495, 500.
....., game at, 460.
....., King at, 2, 39, 82, 189, 310, 349, 453, 454, 502.
....., letters, &c. dated from, 3, 85, 296, 322, 460, 493, 494, 540, 541.
....., market at, 540.
Rubens, Peter Paul, 60, 321.
Ruck, Ant., 137.
Ruddle, Sir Thos., 611.
Rudiard, Wm., 539, 549.
Rudston, John, 458.
Rudyard, Sir Benj., 11.
....., ..., grant to, 63.
....., ..., letters of, 40, 190, 246, 298.
....., Jas., 48.
Rufford, letters dated from, 283.
Rumford Market, 617.
Rumney, Wm., 74, 78.
Rusdorf, M., Ambassador of the Prince Palatine, 568.

Rushforth, Lawr., 5 66.
Russe, Nich., 475.
Russell, Edw., Earl of Bedford, 248, 350.
....., Lucy, Countess of Bedford, 46, 51, 53, 54, 61, 62, 97, 248, 424.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 286, 372, 385, 392, 542, 569.
....., Fras., Lord, 201.
....., ..., letters of, 9, 10.
....., Thos., 269.
....., Sir Wm., Treasurer of the Navy, 169, 240.
....., ..., payments to, 125, 243, 251, 259, 278, 296, 317, 335, 348, 370, 383, 390, 421, 435, 459, 517, 518, 583, 595.
Russia, 253, 300.
....., Ambassadors to and from, *see* Muscovy.
..... Company, *see* Muscovy Company.
....., merchant of, 475.
Rustat, Robt., 415.
Ruthven, Babara, 110.
....., Wm., Earl of Gowrie, 71, 439, 440.
....., ..., ..., (Wm.?), son of, 71.
....., Alex., Earl of Gowrie, 439.
....., Pat., 434, 439, 440, 443, 444.
Rutland, Earl and Countess of, *see* Manners.
Rutlandshire, 36, 146.
....., grants of lands in, 135, 483.
....., lands and places in, 209, 300, 302, 442.
Rutter, Abm., 465.
Rutters, Pet., Notary of Amsterdam, 607.
Ruyting, Zach., 515.
Rye, import of, 129.
Rye, 22, 36, 84, 176, 319, 472, 617.
....., aliens at, *see* Aliens.
....., boatmen of, 225, 228, 230, 409,
....., Commissioners for passage at, 188, 195.
....., letters dated from, 35, 123, 133, 176, 222, 224, 226, 228, 238, 339, 345, 380, 383, 384, 409.
....., mayor, &c. of, 188, 195, 352, 399, 422.
....., ..., letters of, 380, 383.
....., ..., letters of, to Lord Zouch, 35, 123, 133, 176, 222, 226, 228, 281, 339, 345, 384, 409.
...., letters to, 36, 200.
....., members for, 200, 212.
....., residents in, 339, 427.
....., ships arriving at, 380, 383, 385, 425.
Rymon, Mr., 58.
Rysedon (tailor), 311.
Ryves, Rich., 292.
....., Dr., King's Advocate, 547, 550, 598, 599.

S.

Sabbath, the, 129, 188, 276, 439.
Sable d'Olonne, 448.
Sacheverell, Jacinth, High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 564.
Sackville, Rich., 3rd Earl of Dorset, 24, 63, 122, 132, 137, 203.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 116, 198.
....., Anne, Countess of Dorset, 206.
....., Thos., Lord Buckhurst, 122.
....., Sir Edw., 225, 276, 562, 588.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 505, 578.
Sacrament, non-reception of, 77.
Sadler, Mrs., 347, 349.
Sailors, *see* Mariners.
St. Alban's, 269.
....., Gatehouse prison at, 20, 164.
....., letter dated from, 576.
St. Alban's, Visct., *see* Bacon, Fras.
St. Andrea (Spain), 535, 548, 550, 564-6, 580.
St. Andrews' church and parish, Holborn, 198, 546, 547, 551.
....., Archbp. of, *see* Spottiswood, John.
St. Anthony, letter dated from, 450
St. Antoine, M., 586, 614.
St. Austin, Lathe of, 482.
St. Bartholomew's, letter dated from, 573.
St. Basil, order of, 327.
St. Benedict's Abbey, Norfolk, 574.
St. Botolph's, 58.
..... without Aldersgate, parish, 384.
St. Briavell's, castle of, 373.
St. Bride's parish, London, 70.
St. Catherine's Tower, *see* St. Katherine's.
St. Clement Danes' parish, London, 232, 470, 497, 503.
St. David's, Bp. of, *see* Laud, Wm.
St. Dogmell's (Pembroke), 204.
St. Ethelred, liberty of, 154.
St. George, Sir Rich., Norroy, King-at-Arms, 110, 399.
....., cross of, 385.
..... (ship), 558, 565, 566.
St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 374.
..... Day, 537, 552, 576.
..... Feast, 48, 49, 140, 249, 380, 451.
St. German, 533.
St. Germain, Marq. of, *see* Inijosa.
St. Giles's Church, Edinburgh, 107.
....., Wimborne, 414.
St. Helen's Point, 588.
St. Ignatius, 354, 533.
St. Isidore, 353.
St. Ives, rectory of, 306.
St. James's Palace, 376.
....., letters dated from, 41, 198, 222, 332, 530.

St. James's Palace, preparation of, for Prince of Wales and Infanta, 516, 536, 563, 575, 576, 582, 583, 593.
..... Church, Aldgate, 479.
..... parish, Dover, 251.
St. Jean d'Angely, 273.
St. John, of Bletsoe, Oliver, Lord, 5, 75, 201, 248, 585.
....., ..., letters of, 52, 187, 264.
....., Sir Oliver, Visct. Grandison, 396, 507.
....., ..., admission of, to Privy Council, 415.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 519, 541, 551.
....., Oliver, 585.
....., Sir Wm., Capt. of the Adventure, 507, 511, 514, 519, 525, 542, 548, 550, 561, 575, 598, 599.
....., ..., letter to, 523.
....., Sir John, 273.
St. John the Baptist, parish of, Isle of Thanet, 32, 57, 286, 542.
St. John's, letters dated from, 147, 592, 609,612.
St. Katherine's, 44, 407.
..... hospital, Tower, 81, 82, 178, 450.
....., ..., precincts of, 482.
St. Keverne, Cornwall. 178, 179.
St. Leger, Sir Wm., Capt. of the Bonaventure, 611, 612, 615–8, 623.
St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 421.
.....-by-Newark, 572.
St. Luc, Mdlle., 489.
St. Lucas, Spain, 299.
St. Malo, 293, 320, 399, 400, 435.
St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, 222, 228.
...., Lothbury, 350.
..... parish, Dover, 435.
Sta. Maria, Robt. de, 264.
St. Marie Bothaw, Walbrook, 210.
St. Martin, near Rochelle, 273, 276.
St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 91, 178, 179, 233, 240, 294, 439, 462, 470, 497, 503, 533.
St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 417.
St. Martin's, letter dated from, 576.
St. Mary Arches, London, 421.
..... Magdalen's hospital, Bath, 415.
..... Overy's, 363.
....., Staines, 309.
St. Mary's Church and parish, Dover, 246, 273, 304.
..... Palace, York, 7.
..... -in-Arden, 134.
St. Mary-le-Strand, 470, 503.
St. Michael's Church, London, 551.
...., Oxford, 450.
..... parish, Worcester, 391.
St. Nicholas', 257.
..... island, 18, 176.
St. Osith, 180.
St. Paul's Cathedral, 6, 132, 133, 135, 158, 470, 483, 554.
St. Paul's Cathedral, Chapter House at, 165.
....., ..., churchyard of, 168, 191, 345.
....., ..., dean of, *see* Carey, Dr.; Donne, Dr.
....., ..., prebend of, 483.
....., ..., repairs at, 131, 132, 134, 135, 137, 171, 206, 409, 418.
....., ..., commissioners for repairs at, 138, 140,165, 169, 176, 191, 206.
....., letter dated from, 466.
..... Cross, 33, 35, 37, 49, 51, 131, 187, 405, 418, 449, 498, 551.
....., Church, Staines, 309.
St. Peter's parish, Isle of Thanet, 32, 171, 542.
....., parish, Dover, 251.
....., Oxford, 400.
....., Westminster, 90.
....., ..., almsroom in, 431, 442, 450.
St. Philip Nerius, canonization of, 354.
St. Ravie, Sir Wm., 535, 613.
St. Saviour's parish, Norwich, 218.
St. Sebastian's, 326, 558, 563, 625.
St. Sepulchre's parish, London, 135.
St. Stephen's, 60.
....., Westminster, almsroom in, 426.
St. Swithin's, London, 426.
Sta. Teresa, canonization of, 354.
St. Thomas', Guiana, 206, 297.
....., hospital, Southwark, 237, 545.
St. Valery, 425.
St. Wanwoods, 76.
St. Xavier, canonization of, 354.
Salisbury, Earl of, *see* Cecil.
....., King at, 168, 171.
....., letters dated from, 113, 170, 171, 382.
....., residents in, 263.
....., Bp. of, *see* Fotherby, Dr.; Tounson, Robt.; Davenant, Dr.
....., Dean of, *see* Williams, Dr.; Bowles, Dr.
....., deanery of, 89.
....., diocese of, 258.
..... House, Strand, 561.
...., letters dated from, 2, 5, 16, 433, 583.
Salisbury (widow), 81.
Salmon, Robt., 193, 227, 545.
....., ..., letter of, 227.
....., Eliz., 545.
....., Sam., 395, 416, 471.
Salop, *see* Shropshire.
Salt, customs on, 236, 239.
Salter, Sir Edw., 358.
....., Sir Nich., 5, 310.
....., ..., grants to, 78, 82.
....., ..., letters of, 35, 183.
Saltfleetby, manor of, 508.
Saltpetre, 79, 179, 186, 189, 205, 216, 248, 386.
....., abuses in making of, 482.
Saltwood, 24.

Sam., Robt., 80.
Sames, Sir John, 228.
Samford, hundred of, 490.
Samlisbury, 150.
Sampson, Dav., 10.
....., Sam., 407.
Sanderson, Hen., 154, 158.
....., ..., letter of, 158.
....., Thos., Justice for Middlesex, 352.
....., Thos, 543.
....., Wm., 205, 417.
....., ..., letter of, 542.
Sandford, Hen., 57.
Sandgate Castle, 20, 501.
....,gunners' places in, 194.
....., ..., lieutenant, &c., of 294 ; *see also* Gybbes, Steph.
...., muster rolls of, 84, 183, 310.
Sandham Castle, 153.
Sandhurst, 57.
Sandis, Eman., 489.
Sandown Castle, gunner's place in, 456.
...., letter dated from, 198.
...., lieutenants, &c. of, 83, 181, 294.
...., muster rolls at, 84, 181, 452.
Sandsfoot Castle, 539.
...., captains and gunners, &c. at, 242, 356.
Sandwich, 21, 28, 58, 81, 86, 111, 188, 192, 250, 264, 336, 353, 354, 387, 485, 590, 608.
....., aliens in, *see* Aliens.
....., bailiff of, 616.
..... Bay, 198.
....., commissioners for passage at, 83, 140, 264.
....., constable of, *see* Foster, Hen.
....., customs at, 188, 274, 392, 432.
....., letters dated from, 10, 32, 79, 81, 83, 137, 138, 140, 183, 184, 197, 212, 219, 250, 251, 264, 291, 338, 340, 381, 458, 469, 471, 479, 501, 571, 602.
....., mayor, &c. of, 213, 288, 292, 469, 556, 571.
....., ..., letters of, 183, 251, 471, 479.
....., ..., letters of, to Lord Zouch, 32, 212, 250, 266, 338, 458, 469, 602.
....., ..., letters to, 36, 292.
....., member for, 212.
....., musters at, 33.
....., port of, 291, 381, 389, 486.
....., residents in, 68, 104, 126, 137, 212, 219, 250, 256, 342, 377, 381, 389, 551.
Sandys, Sir Edwin, 44, 293, 478.
....., ..., letter of, 118.
....., ..., as member of Parliament, 212, 267, 276, 277, 312, 316, 318, 324.
....., Hen., 442.
....., Sir Miles, 96, 420, 447, 455, 462.
....., Sir Sam., 324, 441, 467.
Sandys, Wm., Lord, 203, 212.
....., Mr., 472.
....., Lady, 8.
Sarr, 21.
Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
Satia (ship), 246.
Saunders, Hum., 464.
Saundersby, Candish, 303.
Saunderson, John, 183.
Sauvier, Jean, 84.
Savage, Sir Art., 22.
....., John, 142.
....., Thos., 139, 272; Sir Thos., 346, 420, 601.
....., Lady, 420.
....., Dr., 47, 53.
Savell, John, 168.
....., Robt., 168.
Savile, Sir Hen., 22, 58, 68, 82, 99, 148.
Savile, Sir Hen., letters of, to Carleton, 9, 16, 37, 43, 54, 67, 75, 80, 93, 131, 137, 144, 178, 204, 241, 262.
....., ..., illness and death of, 337, 339, 346, 349, 356, 371.
....., Margaret, Lady, 9, 262, 389, 401, 429, 574.
....., Sir John, 146.
Saviolo, Alessandro, 264, 266.
....., Geronimo, 264.
Savoy, Ambassador of, 9, 82, 83.
....., Charles Emmanuel, Duke of, 617.
....., Ambassador to, *see* Wake, Sir Isaac.
Savoy, the, (Strand), Chapel at, 576.
....., Master of, *see* Balconquall, Dr. Walter.
....., letters dated from, 55, 361, 368, 369, 468, 517.
Saxey, Hugh (auditor of the Exchequer), 72.
Saxony, 572.
....., John George, Duke and Elector of, 67, 159, 568, 575.
Say and Sele, Lord, *see* Fienes, Wm.
Scaliger's Aristotle, 131.
Scandaver, Aza, 377.
....., John, 488, 493, 513, 608.
Schermhoven, 550.
Schœller, Rutger, 424.
Schwartzenburg, Count, Imperial Ambassador, 366, 372, 376, 378, 380.
Scot, Cipriano (Greek), 422.
....., Thos., minister, of Norwich, 208, 218, 219, 224, 462, 468.
.... (brother of), 462.
Scotland, 2, 221, 366, 387, 448, 474, 488, 503, 509, 559, 578, 606, 621.
....., Admiral of, *see* Stuart, Duke of Lenox.
....., Catholics in, 473, 474, 567.
....., coasts, seas, and ports of, 56, 60, 567, 583.

Scotland, council in, 439, 493, 494, 577, 578.
....., clerk registrar in, 115.
....., Dunkirk, ships blockaded or burnt in, 499, 530, 534, 577, 578, 580, 582-4, 586, 587, 620, 621.
....., ..., ships and captains for rescue of, 561, 580, 592, 593, 598, 599, 605, 606, 610-2, 615-8, 624.
....., glassworks in, 114, 115, 134, 243, 247, 265, 266, 618.
....., heralds of, 277.
....., King's visit to, 6, 30, 105, 186.
....., Lord Chancellor of, 561, 563, 584.
....., merchants of, 54.
....., natives of, 54, 67, 85, 92, 428, 432.
....., nobility of, 228.
....., ordnance in, 474.
....., Parliament of, 263.
....., religious disturbances in, 60.
....., secretary of, 584.
....., ships of, 130, 197, 198, 467.
....., travellers to and from, 8, 32, 48, 62, 70, 71, 110, 354.
....., wools of, *see* Wools.
Scots, the, 21, 208, 378, 382, 625.
....., troops, 237, 365.
Scott, Wal., Earl of Buccleugh, 559.
Scottish College at Rome, *see* Rome.
Scotton, manor of, 192.
Scriptures, the, *see* Bible.
Scrope, Eman., Lord, President of the Council in the North, 14, 71, 168, 187, 224, 225.
....., ..., commissions to, 21, 59, 185, 450.
....., ..., letters of, 40, 181, 195, 241, 447.
....., ..., letters to, 79, 241, 363, 374, 401, 620.
....., ..., references to, 404, 412.
Scudamore, John, 408.
....., Wm., 236.
Sea coal, *see* Coal.
Sea ore, *see* Kelp.
Sea-venture (ship), 558.
Seafaring men, *see* Mariners.
Seaford, 229, 349, 351, 382.
....., Admiralty court at, 357.
....., bailiffs of, *see* Elfick; Hide.
....., letters dated from, 119, 188, 231, 253, 349.
....., musters at, 32.
....., residents in, 100, 119, 188, 231, 264, 265.
Seagar, Fras., 19.
Seamer, Thos., 292.
Searchfield, Rowland, Bp. of Bristol, 44, 459.
Seaton, Alex., Earl of Dunfermline, letters of to Robt. Abercromby, 286, 310, 335, 373, 396.
Seaton Delaval, letter dated from, 380.
Seck, Martin, 31.
Secretary of State, *see* Naunton, Sir Robt.; Calvert, Sir Geo.; Conway, Sir Edw.
....., French, *see* Edmondes, Sir Thos., Beaulieu, Jehan de.
....., Latin, *see* Read, Thos.
Sedan, 424, 467.
Sedgley, 13, 223, 256, 402.
Sedgmoor (King's), 88, 209, 506, 516, 531, 535.
Sedley or Sidley, Sir Ra., 125, 143.
....., Lady, 125, 143.
Segar, Sir Wm., Garter King-at-Arms, 110, 221, 399.
..... (prisoner), 69.
Seine river, 487.
Selby, Sir Geo., 484.
....., Sir Wm., Mayor of Newcastle, 587.
Selden, John, 267, 277, 279, 324.
Sellinge, 65.
Seminary priests, 46, 76, 104, 213, 220.
....., ..., proceedings against, 378.
Sempill, Sir Jas., letter of, to Carleton, 28.
Sephton, letter dated from, 408.
Sergeant, Hen., 194.
Serges, *see* New Drapery.
Serjeants' Inn, letters, &c. dated from, 88, 489, 581.
Serjeants-at-Arms, 41, 58, 88, 91, 314, 375, 537.
.....-at-Law, 187, 623.
Sermons, 51, 129, 201, 219, 228, 248, 276, 277, 280, 294, 310, 418, 436, 439, 479, 494-8, 554.
....., heretical, 380, 396, 400, 546, 547, 551.
Sersdon Heath, 210.
Severn river, 290.
Sewers, Commissioners for, 127, 196, 288, 343, 448, 481, 594, 614.
....., ..., laws and orders of, 80, 86, 138, 180, 193, 346, 372.
....., ..., letters and petitions of, 13, 24, 38, 104, 123, 180, 281, 486, 613.
....., ..., letters and petitions to, 6, 7, 295, 470.
....., ..., clerks of, 13, 138, 343, 398.
....., ..., sessions of, 346.
Seyliard, Robt., 392.
Seymour, Edw., Earl of Hertford, 115, 238.
....., ..., letters of, 34, 157.
....., ..., death of, 244.
....., Frances, Countess of Hertford, 257; *see also* Stuart, Frances, Duchess of Lenox.
....., Sir Wm., Lord Beauchamp, 98; Earl of Hertford, 585.
....., Sir Edw., 400.
....., Sir Fras., 142.
Sforza, ——, 544.
Shadwell, Whorwood, 91.
Shaftesbury, Burgesses of, 398.
Shafton, Hen., 24.

Shancks, John, 28.
Sharock, Wm., 149.
Sharpe, Sam., 160.
....., Wm., 287.
Shaw, Thos., 258.
....., Wm. (clothier), 116, 118.
....., Wm., 304.
Shawe, Mich., 423.
Sheere, John, 248.
Sheffield, Edm., Lord, 14, 21, 59, 161, 163, 168.
....., ..., certificate by, 353.
....., ..., letter of, 423.
Sheldon, Edw., 163.
Shell, Owen, Irish physician, 266, 277.
....., Wm., 98.
Shelley, Sir John, 71.
....., Mrs., 332.
Shennington, 82.
Shepherd (lawyer), 225.
Shepley, John, 289.
Sheppard, Robt., 275.
....., Wal., 46, 76, 104, 178.
....., Wm., 378.
....., Eleanor, 378.
Sheppy, justices of, 498.
Sherborne, Rich., 239, 362.
Sherburn, or Sherborne, Edw., Bacon's Secretary, 238, 252, 260.
Sherfield, Hen., 242.
Sheriff Hutton, letter dated from, 397.
Sheriffs, 190.
....., election of, or pricking for, 93, 186, 191, 461.
Sheringham, 370.
Sherman, John, 154.
Sherwill, hundred of, 411.
Sherwood Forest, 139.
Sherwood, Phil., 374.
Shingleton (preacher), 51.
Shipley, manor of, 329.
Shipowners, share of, in contribution against pirates, 5, 16, 19, 23, 37, 41, 80, 111, 112, 119, 153, 154, 156, 161, 172.
Ships and shipping, 13, 17, 19–21, 33, 168, 194, 214, 254, 286, 308, 330, 331, 344, 360, 402, 417, 423, 429, 467, 556, 577, 592; *see also* under the Names of the Ships.
....., building of, 12, 37, 86, 93, 129, 150, 197, 230, 282, 287, 352, 487.
....., capture of, 14, 348, 457, 469, 519, 521, 526, 605; *see also* Rochelle.
....., ..., by pirates, 12, 301, 388, 409; *see also* Pirates, expeditions against.
....., decay of, 130, 302, 251.
....., lighthouse dues on, 210.
....., registers, &c. of, 87.
....., restrained from sailing, 496, 497.
....., to and from East Indies, 1, 14, 131, 147, 179, 201, 291.
Ships, wrecks of, 5, 78, 97, 100, 101, 129, 130, 137, 142, 163, 183–5, 198, 199, 202, 234, 237, 257, 270, 342, 347, 349, 354, 370, 453.
..... for Spain during the Prince's sojourn, 479, 489, 494, 501, 505–7, 510–6, 518, 523, 524, 526, 527, 530, 538, 538, 541, 547, 550, 552, 554, 555, 558, 560–9, 571–4, 580, 592, 595, 598, 600, 601, 607, 608, 615, 617, 625.
....., ..., Admirals, &c. for, 507, 509, 511, 523, 533, 558, 563, 564, 566, 571, 612; *see also* Manners, Earl Rutland; and Steward, Sir Fras.
....., ..., provisions for, 573, 586, 588–91, 598, 601, 612, 613, 615.
..... to fetch Spanish Ambassador, 596, 597.
Shires, Geo., 147, 526, 527.
Shirley, Sir Geo., 216, 390.
....., Sir Robt., 16.
....., Sir Thos. (late), 433.
....., Sir Thos., 433.
Shoreham, letter dated from, 285.
Shoston, 108.
Shotbolt, John, 46.
Shotover Forest, 221.
Shrewsbury, 124, 404, 470.
....., drapers of, 88, 89, 116, 117, 135, 259, 329, 379, 404, 407, 432, 447, 463.
....., letter dated from, 294.
....., market at, 447.
....., Earl of, *see* Talbot.
Shropshire, 294, 490.
....., drapers of, *see* Shrewsbury.
....., grants of lands in, 64, 135.
....., lands and places in, 288, 465.
....., residents in, 89, 416.
Shuckbrough, John, 437.
Shute, Robt., Recorder of London, 219, 223.
....., Mr., 603.
Sidley, Sir Isaac, Bart., 289.
....., Sir Ralph, *see* Sedley.
Sigismund III., King of Poland, 154, 211, 417, 425.
Signet Office, 5.
....., clerks of the, 497, 503, 531, 540, 555, 565, 569, 587, 588, 591.
Silesby (of Northampton), 280.
Silk, 1, 56, 422.
....., customs on, 78, 104, 142, 340.
....., dyers and dyeing of, 56, 163.
....., import of, 403.
Silkworms, 422.
Silver, 78, 97, 101, 209, 211, 477, 559, 593, 594.
....., foliate, *see* Foliat, gold and silver.
....., import and export of 113, 119, 265, 266, 465.
....., mines, 210.
....., ore, 182, 269.
Silver Falcon (ship), 131.
Simony, 22, 275, 279, 323, 444.
Simpson, John, 449.

Sinclair, Sir And., 26.
Singleton, Edw., sen., 150.
....., Wm., 475.
Siroise, Abm., 324.
Sittingbourne, 495, 610.
Skelton, Geo., 444.
Skerringham, rectory of, 602.
Skillcorne, John, 150.
....., Nich, 150.
Skins, *see* Leather.
Skirbeck, wapentake of, 553.
Skrimsher, Thos., 13.
Slany, Rich., 299.
Sleur, Joachim, 349.
Slingsby, Sir Wm., 4.
Slowe, 268.
Small, Mr., Attorney of King's Bench, 246.
Smalt, 15.
....., customs on, 12.
Smart, Wm., 92.
Smisby, Nich., 372.
....., Wm., *see* Smithsby.
Smith, Art., 159.
....., Edw., 430.
....., Fras., 546.
....., Fras. (of Luddington), letter of, 590.
....., Sir Geo., 171, 248.
....., Griffin, 430.
....., Hen. (messenger), 408.
....., Jas., 154.
....., John (keeper of the fort at Gravesend), 236.
....., John (shoemaker to the King), 216.
....., Rich., 207.
....., Rich., captain of Calshot Castle, 335.
....., Sir Rich., 192.
....., Robt. (messenger), 482.
....., Thos., 253.
....., Sir Thos., High Sheriff of Cheshire, and mayor of Chester, 469, 542, 544, 555.
....., Tim., 92.
...., Wm. (of Boston), 244.
....., Wm. (yeoman of buckhounds), 60.
....., Mr., 246.
....., Lady, 201, 600.
Smithe, Amb., 274.
....., Geo., 274.
... ., Sir Wm., 168.
....., ..., letters of to Carleton, 1, 13, 72.
....., Sir Wm., jun., letter to, 304.
Smithsby (Smysby or Smisby), Wm., 119, 171, 409, 441, 608.
Smyth, Fras. (vicar), 376.
....., Rich., 457.
....., Roger, 199.
Smythe, John, 475.
..... or Smith, Sir Thos., Governor of Virginia and East India Cos., 6, 44, 54, 62, 82, 96, 157, 162, 276, 298, 407.
Smythe, or Smith, Sir Thos., Governor of Virginia and East India Cos., commission to, 12.
....., ..., letters of, 38, 96, 109, 296, 300, 302, 601, 622.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 289, 298, 299.
....., ..., houses of, 11, 44, 347.
....., Lady Isabella, 596.
Snell, Steph., 423.
Snelling, Wm., 518.
....., Eliz., 518.
Snowden, Geo., 387.
...., Robt., Bp. of Carlisle, 155, 185.
....., ..., death of, 261.
Soame, Sir Steph., 48, 49.
Soap, &c., licence to make, 389, 489.
Soldiers, 48, 187, 253.
....., commission to impress, 317, 417.
....., maimed, 34, 71, 152, 182, 185, 351, 415, 416, 423, 607, 611.
Solicitor General, *see* Coventry, Sir Thos.; Heath, Sir Robt.
Somerset, Edw., Earl of Worcester, Lord Privy Seal, 122, 205, 216, 417, 474, 624.
....., ..., commission and warrants to, 57, 65, 173.
....., ..., letters to, 40, 328.
....., Sir Edw., letter of, 65.
....., Sir Thos., Clerk of the Treasury of Common Pleas, 301.
Somerset, Earl of, *see* Carr, Robt.
..... Herald, *see* Treswell, Robt.
..... House, 1, 204, 372.
....., ..., preparation of, for Prince of Wales and Infanta, 516, 575, 576, 582, 583.
Somersetshire, 84.
....., cloth and clothiers of, 290, 363.
....., lands and places in, 76, 77, 82, 268, 272, 488, 625.
....., offices in, 77, 88, 242, 246, 291, 343, 392, 393, 396.
....., musters in, 34, 50, 157.
....., residents in, 77, 78, 191, 201, 228, 315, 346, 442.
....., High Sheriff of, *see* Popham, Edw.
Somerton Castle, 92.
Somme, 35, 345.
Sommers, Mr., 186.
Sorcery, *see* Witchcraft.
Sotherton, Augustine, 153, 174.
Sothworth, John, 150.
Soubise, M. de, 405, 439, 453, 456, 479, 518.
....., ..., attendant and servant to, 535, 547.
....., ..., departure of, 440, 441, 507, 518 561.
Sound, the, 211.
South Kelsey, 488.
..... Lambeth, letters dated from, 361, 411, 416.
..... Mimms, 472.
..... Molton, 580.
....., Petherton, 77, 489.

South, Thos., 619.
Southampton, 16, 27, 58, 209, 387, 399, 441, 488, 589, 592, 593, 596, 599, 608.
....., letters dated from, 16, 20, 27, 342, 387, 488, 490, 608.
....., mayor, &c. of, 610.
....., ..., letters of, to Council, 16, 20, 27, 342, 387, 406, 490, 608.
....., port of, 66, 119, 127, 291, 342, 432.
....., Earl of, *see* Wriothesley.
....., county of, *see* Hampshire.
..... House, 55.
Southcote, Sir Edw., 303.
....., Sir Geo., High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 553.
Southwark, 24, 25, 68, 86, 90, 165, 487, 607.
....., hospital at, 148.
....., leather dressers at, 334.
....., letters dated from, 157, 359.
Southwell, 155, 422.
..... Collegiate church, 422.
Southwell, John, 170.
....., Wal., 81.
Southwold, 17, 23, 389.
Southworth, Gilbert, 385.
Sowe, the, river, 35, 123, 215, 225, 345, 352.
Spa, the, 421, 596.
....., licence to visit, 412, 420, 586, 587.
....., water of, 286.
Spain, 360, 363, 369, 454, 480, 511, 519, 529, 573.
....., Agents and Ambassadors of, *see* Acunas, Count Gondomar; Colonna, Don Carlos; Inijosa, Marquis; Maestro, Padre.
....., Ambassadors, and agents to, 16; *see* Aston, Sir Wal.; Cottington, Fras.; Digby, Lord.
....., Court of, 470, 524, 526, 541, 625.
....., English Jesuit Colleges in, 388, 623.
....., fleets and ships of, 8, 20, 48, 233, 236, 250, 293, 444, 451, 571, 576, 589.
....., Gazette in, 330.
....., King of, *see* Philip III. and IV.
....., Queen of, *see* Elizabeth.
....., Infanta of, *see* Maria.
....., letters and despatches to and from, 525, 540, 541, 543, 548, 567, 572, 580, 582, 583, 585, 595, 601–8, 620.
....., ministers of, 125, 208, 593; *see also* Olivarez, Conde de.
....., money of, 253, 255, 336, 338, 350, 384, 422, 429, 443, 444, 485, 488, 491, 494, 506, 591.
....., negociations of, with Holland, 147, 218, 303, 328.
....., news from, 424, 442, 516, 563, 590, 601, 607, 609.
....., piracies on coasts of, 395.
....., ports in, 527, 534.
....., remarks, &c. against, 233, 294, 316, 369, 378.
....., scarcity in, 561, 602, 617.
Spain, trade with, 26, 112, 211, 247, 299, 477.
....., travellers to and from, 27, 30, 75, 83, 105, 106, 137, 168, 206, 319, 377, 392, 446, 453, 454, 501, 509, 516, 520, 521, 524, 526, 543–5, 547, 555, 557, 562, 564, 575, 581, 585, 609, 611, 612, 615.
....., visit of Prince of Wales to, *see* Charles.
....., vessels to and from, 360, 367, 385, 441, 510, 561, 590; *see also* Ships.
....., war proposed against, 67, 213, 317, 318, 456.
....., warlike preparations of, 8, 9, 13, 26, 365, 366, 388.
Spake, John, 354.
Spalato, M. Antonio de Dominis, Archbp. of, Master of the Savoy, and Dean of Windsor, 49, 67, 71, 178, 253, 262, 263, 376, 479, 572.
....., ..., letters of, 113, 141, 233, 361, 368, 369.
....., ..., letters to, 369.
....., ..., preaching of, 26, 261, 342.
....., ..., works of, 69, 107, 113, 367–70, 372.
....., ..., negociations with, about Langley rectory, 50, 51, 70, 75, 79, 93, 98, 113, 141.
....., ..., ..., Wraysbury rectory, 93, 113, 131, 141, 204, 218, 224, 237, 300, 303, 313, 318.
....., ..., intention of, to return to Rome, 346, 354, 361, 367–9; *see also* Gregory XV.
....., ..., resigns his offices in England, 362, 366.
....., ..., proceedings in case of, 367–70.
....., ..., interviews of, with Archbp. of Canterbury, Bishops of London and Durham, and Dean of Winchester, 366–370, 376.
....., ..., banishment and departure of, 368, 372, 376, 378, 380.
Spalding, manor of, 64, 448.
Spaniards, the, 6, 20, 27, 128, 143, 162, 169, 190, 208, 214, 224, 346, 539, 540, 554, 566.
....., damages to, by the English, 468, 471, 625.
....., deceitfulness of, 459, 530.
....., fear of invasion by, 14, 24.
Spanish Armada, 16.
..... company (merchants trading to Spain), 211, 247, 265, 443.
...., contribution of, against pirates, 15, 41, 255, 296, 298, 300, 302.
..... courier, *see* Lobo, Pedro de.
..... faction, 52.
..... match, 144, 217, 269, 298, 333, 449, 479, 533.
...., treaty for, 112, 454, 503, 575, 611.
...., conditions of, 369, 459, 576, 589.
...., proposed or broken off, 355, 424, 451, 484.

Spanish Match, favourers of, 33, 510, 511.
....., ..., fears of and dislike to, 51, 150, 246, 263, 275, 316, 318, 319, 345.
....., ..., hopes of Catholics from, 14, 151, 161, 316.
....., ..., sermons and writings on, 132, 201, 233, 279, 284, 309.
Sparrow, John, 149.
....., Rich., 105.
Sparsholt, 309.
Specott, Sir John, High Sheriff of Cornwall, 576.
Speedwell (ship), 62, 94.
Speke, Sir Geo., 272.
Spence, Sir Jas., 10, 94, 242.
Spencer, Hugh de, 252.
....., Robt., Lord, 95, 201, 203, 347.
....., ..., speech and letter of, 196, 254.
....., ..., quarrel of, with the Earl of Arundel.
see Howard, Thos., Earl of Arundel.
....., Wm., 196.
Spicer, Wm., 412.
Spices, 235, 460.
Spiller, Sir Hen., 176, 234, 246, 315.
....., ..., commission to, 352.
Spilman, Sir John, 89, 374.
Spink, Jane, 231.
Spinola, Ambrose, Marquis, 178, 184, 189, 225, 249, 287, 376, 453.
Spottiswood, John, Archbp. of St. Andrews, 302.
Sprat, Mr., 233.
Spring, John, 258.
Sprowston, 613.
Spy (ship), 94, 353, 392, 441.
Squibb, Capt., Thos., 324, 347, 364,; commander of the Goodwill, 466.
Stade, 90.
Stafford, Edw., Lord, 312.
Stafford, county hall at, 169.
....., letter dated from, 388.
Staffordshire, 108, 352, 496.
..... gaol, 451, 496.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 61, 63.
....., lands and places in, 13, 46, 182, 223, 256, 314, 402, 433, 438, 455.
....., offices in, 13, 108, 284, 430, 496.
Staines, 309.
Staines Bridge, 15.
Stalbridge, parsonage of, 97, 143, 323.
Stallenge, Jasper, 313.
Staman, Hen., 40.
Stamford, Aldermen, &c. of, 498.
Stampiel (attorney), 86.
Stanborough, hundred of, 553.
Standover, Daniel, 303.
....., John, 303.
Stane, 83.
Stanford, Chas., 438.
Stanhope, Sir Edw., 7.
Stanhope, John, Lord, Master of the Posts, 24, 238.
....., ..., payments to, 60, 160.
....., Chas., Lord, Master of the Posts, 404, 470, 572.
....., Sir Phil., 209.
Stanley, Ferd., late Earl of Derby, 419.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Bruges, Frances.
....., Wm., Earl of Derby, daughter of, *see* Portman, Lady Anne.
....., ..., letters of and to, 33, 43, 185, 262, 405, 438, 439.
....., Eliz., Countess of Derby, 1, 418.
....., Hen., 251, 335.
....., Thos., 122, 135.
Stanley, King's, 402.
Stannard, Wm., 61, 284, 617.
....., ..., letters of, 190, 268.
Stanton, John, 397.
Stanton-Harcourt, 61.
Stanwell, church of, 478.
Stanzas, *see* Poetry.
Staple, merchants of the, *see* Woolstaplers' Company.
....., towns, 46, 180, 259.
Staplus, Rich., 27.
Star Chamber, 1, 9, 41, 144, 267, 300, 394, 438, 482, 622.
....., bills and causes in, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 27, 52–4, 62, 94, 96, 97, 103, 115, 118, 137, 148, 189, 192, 207, 321, 341, 418, 419, 575, 585.
....., bonds, &c. for appearance in, 99, 201.
..... clerk of, 595.
..... , fines and sentences in, 13, 63, 86, 94, 101, 119, 165, 169, 170, 173, 174, 191, 252, 314, 350, 357, 420, 430, 462, 467.
....., letter dated from, 414.
....., orders and decrees in, 8, 43, 121, 162.
....., speeches in, 186, 191.
Starch, 184.
....., manufacture of, 53, 142, 162, 394.
....., abuses in making, 515.
Starfield, Wm., 379.
State, the, slanders against, 265, 269.
....., officers of, 217, 261, 471.
....., affairs, proclamation against discussion of, 278, 281.
..... Paper Office, Whitehall, 17, 103, 485.
..... Papers, Keeper of, *see* Wilson, Sir Thos.
States, the, or States General, *see* Holland.
Stationers' Company, *see* London, Companies of.
..... Hall, 275.
Stavele, Claes, 270.
Staveley, Fras., 449.
Steed, Hen., 179.
Steel, manufacture of, 18, 57, 179.
....., foreign, 18.
Stephens, Enoch, 272.
....., Mr., 506.

Stephenson, Alex., Page of the Bedcham br 543.
....., Hen., 104.
Stepney, Sir John, Bart., 308, 529.
Stevens, Thos., 450.
....., Mr., 119.
Stevenson, Alex., 143.
Steward of the Household, office of, 435, 457.
....., ..., *see* Stuart, Duke of Lenox.
....., Lord, of England, office of, 435.
Steward, or Stewart, Sir Fras., 63, 341, 511, 512.
....., ..., admiral of the ships going to Spain, 558, 560-66, 569, 580, 582.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 558-560, 562-6.
....., ..., letter of, 565.
....., John, 31.
....., Sir Simeon, 96.
....., Sir Thos., 96, 156.
....., Mr., 274.
Stewart, Fras., Earl of Bothwell, 239.
....., Lord Fras., 239.
....., John, Earl of Mar, 48, 137.
Stiles, Sir Hum., 518, 521, 535, 547.
Stilton, 7.
Stittenham, letter dated from, 481.
Stock, Rich., 107.
....., Mr. (preacher), 6.
Stockerston, 424.
Stockport, letter dated from, 542.
Stockwell, Rich., 145.
Stoddart, Sir Nich., 371, 393.
Stoke house and park, 335.
Stoke d'Abernon, 167.
Stoke-Bruerne, 152.
Stoke's road, near Plymouth, 623.
Stokes, Robt., 150.
Stokoe, Geo., 48.
Stolyon, Thos., 309.
Stone, Sir W., 425.
....., Mr., 367.
Stones, 137, 152, 154; *see also* Caen and Portland stones.
Stookebrandt, Hen., 487.
Stopworth, 150.
Story, Pat., 47.
....., Wal., 216.
Stott, Jonathan, Messenger of the Chamber, 528.
Stourbridge fair, 75.
Stow Longa, Prebend of, *see* Lincoln Cathedral.
Stowe Wood, 221.
Stower river, 44.
Stradling, Sir John, 216.
Straits, the, 20, 124, 230, 296.
Strand, *see* London, streets of.
Strangers, *see* Merchant Strangers.
Strangways, Sir John, 272, 330.
Stratford-upon-Avon, 116, 118.
Strelley, manor of, 329.
Stretford, justices of, 536, 537.
Striguill, Gilbert de, 436.
Stringer, John, 579.
Strode, Sir Wm., 148.
Stroker, Thos., 128.
Stroud, fishermen of, 355.
Stuart, Esme, Lord Aubigny, Earl of March, 22, 373.
....., ..., letters of, 52, 187, 264.
....., John, 193.
....., Lewis, Duke of Lenox, Lord Steward of the Household, Admiral of Scotland, 62, 71, 252, 490, 499, 504, 531; Duke of Richmond, 588, 601, 608, 620.
....., ..., as Admiral of Scotland, 621.
....., ..., commissions, &c. to, 63, 75, 145, 188, 360, 469, 593, 596.
....., ..., entertainments given by, 46, 47, 390.
....., ..., gifts and grants to, 61, 91, 197, 304, 380, 430, 604.
....., ..., letters of, 114, 268, 510.
....., ..., letters and petitions to, 153, 247, 305, 457, 507, 612.
....., ..., marriage of, 257.
....., ..., payments to, 340, 428.
....., ..., promotions, &c. of, 149, 151, 152, 585.
....., ..., purchase, &c. of houses by, 283, 410, 424, 467, 604.
....., ..., warrants to and for, 65, 173, 414.
....., Frances, Duchess of Lenox, 310, 380, 390, 410, 554, 588.
....., ..., gifts and grants to, 380, 390, 520.
....., ..., niece of, 576.
....., Matthew, Earl of Lenox, 360.
..... Margaret, Countess of Lenox, 360.
Stuarts, the, 158.
Stubbs, Chris., 208.
Stuffs, customs on, 478.
Stukeley, Sir Lewis, 2, 7, 8.
Sturminster, 263.
Sturrey, 427.
Styant, Wm., 153.
Stychius, John, 386.
Styward, Dr., 341.
Subsidies, 25, 184, 230, 249, 269, 281, 285, 293, 333, 359, 373, 399, 478.
....., collectors of, 59, 118, 252, 293, 359, 556.
....., commissioners for levying, 247, 278, 283-6, 290, 291, 293-6, 305, 331.
....., discussions on, 220, 313-5.
....., granting of, 224, 225, 234, 240, 269.
....., remission from, 230.
Suckling, Sir John, Master of Requests, 16, 365, 413; Comptroller of the Household, 434, 442.

Suckling, Sir John, candidate for the Secretaryship, 296, 303, 306, 366, 376.
....., ..., commissions to, 193, 458.
....., ..., letter of, 494.
....., ..., letter and petition to, 464, 493.
Sudbury, Suffolk, 354.
Suffolk, 311, 510, 545.
....., cloth and clothiers of, 363, 407.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 58, 64.
....., havens in, 17.
....., lands and places in, 41, 65, 66, 141, 154, 458.
....., offices in, 59, 293, 343, 361, 362, 379, 389, 416, 433, 465, 471, 484, 490, 548.
....., residents in, 164, 165, 354, 356, 471, 541, 617.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Howard.
....., House, 561, 567.
....., ..., letters dated from, 195, 613.
Sugar, 234, 477.
....., customs on, 58, 169, 193.
....., merchants and refiners of, 407, 413, 414.
Suits, commissioners for, 179, 183, 184, 458.
Summer Islands, 477.
Sunderland, 58, 108.
Sunderland, Abm., 426, 441.
Sunninghill Park, 94.
Supremacy, oath of, 125, 138, 226.
....., ..., refusal to take, 352, 436, 439.
Surat, 2.
Susan (ship), 558.
Surrey, grant of lands in, 483.
....., officers in, 166, 172, 278, 284, 291, 334, 359, 395, 420, 547.
....., places in, 28, 162, 166, 222, 488.
....., recusant in, 150.
....., residents in, 167, 241, 244, 343.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Ratcliffe.
Sussex, 12, 27, 116, 188, 442.
....., assizes in, 408.
....., lands and places in, 135, 166, 433, 474, 620.
....., officers in, 22, 34, 116, 150, 166, 235, 285, 360, 384, 420, 424.
....., residents in, 27, 68, 164, 165, 273, 309, 343, 360, 390, 420.
....., recusants in, 208.
Sutton, parsonage of, 408.
Sutton, Edw., eighth Lord Dudley, 223, 402.
....., Edw., ninth Lord Dudley, 13, 35, 349, 402, 431.
....., or Dudley, Sir Ferd., 223, 256, 316, 402.
....., Sir Rich., Auditor of the Exchequer, 42, 335, 392.
....., ..., letter of, 395.
....., Thos., 331.
....., ..., hospital of, *see* Charter House.
....., Wm., 381.
Swaddon, Wm., Archdeacon of Worcester, 72.
Swan, Jeffery, 375.
....., Thos., 6.
Swansted, Blanche, 31.
Swanswick, 82.
Swarton, Sara, 10, 11, 13, 16, 19, 21, 54, 68, 144.
Sweeper, Pat., 232.
Sweet, John (Jesuit), 311, 320.
Sweetenham, Thos., 448.
Swetman, Geo., 179.
Swetson, John, 73.
Swiftsure (ship), 287.
Swineshead, co. Lincoln, 309.
Switzerland, resident in, 208.
Swords, manufacture of, 3.
Sydenham, Edw., Page of the Bedchamber, 391, 540.
....., Sir Hen., 426.
....., Wm., 77, 78, 87.
Sydney, Robt., Earl of Leicester, 7, 203, 214, 215, 426.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 394, 438, 485, 552.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 203, 596, 599.
....., Barbara (?), Countess of Leicester, 81, 260.
....., Robt., Visct. Lisle, 25.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 80, 489.
....., Dorothy, Lady Lisle, 7, 71, 277.
....., Lady Barbara, 33.
Sylam, Matt., 86.
Symcock, Thos., 442.
Symondsbury, rectory of, 602.
Synod, *see* Dort, Synod at.
Syon House, 178, 461.
....., ..., letters dated from, 167, 175.
Syresham, 152.

T.

Taite (post), 595.
Talbot, Gilb., late Earl of Shrewsbury, 190.
....., Mary, Countess of Shrewsbury, 190.
....., Sir John, 209.
Tamerlayne, Bernard, 115.
Tamworth, 46, 438.
Tanfield, Sir Lawr., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 107, 185, 472, 479.
....., ..., letters of and to, 90, 489.
....., Lady, 479.
....., Robt., letter of, 604.
Tanner, John, 306.
Tapestry, manufacture of, 72.
Tarbock, Sir Edw., 49.
....., Lady, 49.

Tassell, John, 60.
....., Mr., 255, 305.
Tatam, Wm., 339.
Tate, Zouch, 68, 556.
....., ..., letter of, 286.
Taunton, 156, 579.
....., constables of, 389.
Taunton Dean, 579.
Tauris, 16.
Taverner, John, 328.
....., Mr., 268, 274.
Taverns, *see* Inns.
Tavistock, letters dated from, 34, 79, 186, 248, 303, 336, 411, 455.
....., hundred of, 553.
Taylor, Fras., 136.
....., Rich., 543.
....., Thos., 65, 67.
....., Wm., 47, 52.
Tedder, Geo., 75.
Teignbridge, Justices of, 553.
Temple, the, 69, 461.
....., Inner, 3, 64.
....., ..., letters dated from, 398, 560, 567, 593, 594, 620.
....., Middle, 457, 508.
..... Bar, 60.
..... Church, 221.
Templetown, 113.
Tempsford, rectory of, 57, 4 , 503, 508.
Tenant-right (on the Borders), 430.
Tents, toils, and pavilions, clerks of, 505.
Tenterden, letters dated from, 22, 254, 255.
....., musters at, 22.
Terlin, Gaspar (German), 477
Terry, Wm., 465.
Testament, Rhenish, 55.
Tetbury, 362.
Teynham, Lord, *see* Roper, Chris.
Thackery, Anne, 620.
Thames river, 85, 219, 321, 324, 344, 409, 432.
....., fishermen of, 603.
....., high or double tides in, 303, 486, 489.
....., salmon in, 276.
....., ships in, 507, 513.
Thanet, *see* Isle of Thanet.
Thedwestry, hundred of, 458, 549.
Thegrane, Wm., 381.
Thekeston, Mr., 181.
Thelwall, Bevis, Clerk of the Wardrobe, 414.
....., Mr., 147.
Thenford, 143.
Theobalds house and park, 37, 42, 83, 125, 356, 451, 540, 571, 572, 581, 585.
....., ..., repairs, &c. at, 88, 151, 153, 262, 424, 614.
....., ..., deer at, 488, 513.
Theobalds house and park, King at, 2, 16, 33, 39, 41, 43, 44, 49, 53, 54, 82, 116, 178, 189, 201, 214, 215, 222, 228, 238, 240, 244, 276, 336, 354–6, 394, 424, 447, 449, 453, 459, 483, 486, 489, 502, 537, 540, 541, 576.
...., letters, &c. dated from, 40, 63, 64, 78, 92, 113, 125, 139, 148, 165, 190, 230, 277, 290, 291, 295, 322, 325, 394, 406, 460, 485, 490–3, 542–4, 546, 547, 549–52, 575, 577, 578, 580, 586, 591, 592, 612.
Theodore, R. O., High Sheriff of Anglesey, 498.
Theology, 60, 487.
Thewles, Chris. (priest), 363.
Thingoe, hundred of, 458, 549.
Thistleworth, letters dated from, 82, 441.
Thomas, Ant., 65, 74 ; Sir Ant., 80, 86, 120, 141, 193.
....., Thos., dictionary of, 223.
....., Wal., 329.
....., Mary, 329.
Thomlinson, Robt., 508.
....., Thos., 420.
Thompson, Robt., 85, 366.
....., Robt. (gunner), 472.
Thomson, Geo., 92, 93, 98.
....., Mrs., 98.
Thornax, Mrs., 576.
Thornborough, John, Bp. of Worcester, 72, 74.
Thornbury, letters dated from, 172.
Thorne, Dan., 161, 163.
Thorney Fen, 370.
....., manor of, 508.
Thornhurst, Sir Gifford Bart., 458.
Thornihurst, Capt., 326.
Thornton Grange, 209.
Thornton, John, 118, 121, 154.
Thorogood, Adam, 583.
Thorowgood, Mr., 503.
Thorp, or Thorpe, Roger, gentleman usher, 75, 433.
Thread, gold and silver, 85, 207, 210, 423, 491, 537, 559, 623.
....., ..., customs on, 444, 448, 504.
....., ..., import of, 164, 504.
....., ..., licences and patents for, 34, 136, 238, 241, 252.
....., makers, 378.
Threde, John (recusant), 208.
Thredling, hundred, 433.
Throgmorton, Sir Chris., letter of, 44.
....., Fras., 415.
....., Sir W., 72, 179, 594, 621.
Thurbarne, Jas., 122, 213.
Thurstone, Mr., 197.
Thwing, John, 433.
Thynne, Sir Hen., 73.
....., Sir Thos., 311.
Tibergen, Dan., 348.

Tichborne, Robt., 392.
Ticheborne, Sir Benj., 210.
Tichfield, letters dated from, 385,599.
Tickenhill, letter dated from, 447.
Tickhill, manor of, 205.
Ticknall, 151, 161.
Tiffin, Wm., 462.
Tilbury Hope, 339.
..... Fort, 356, 495.
Tildesley, Sir Thos., 177.
Tilenus, Daniel, 248.
Tilliers, Comte de, French Ambassador, 26, 69, 75, 127, 135, 150, 193, 278, 324, 479, 489, 496, 499, 502, 507, 525, 542, 575.
....., ..., accusation of Capt. Forbes by, 417, 418, 425.
....., ..., complaints of, 470, 500, 508, 510, 511.
....., ..., tumult against, 90, 95.
....., ..., attendants of, 100, 111.
Tillman, Mich., 194.
Tilly, John Tzerklas, Comte de, 461.
Tilts and tournaments, 9, 10, 17, 21, 133, 135, 236, 361, 365, 380, 399.
Timber, 63, 128, 150, 166, 167, 486.
....., carriage of, 275, 472.
....., felling of, 158, 182, 279, 282, 335; *see also* Wood.
Timsbury, church of, 309.
Tin, 146, 371.
....., customs on, 206, 239.
....., farmers of, 206.
..... mines, 411.
....., pre-emption of, 206.
Tirwhit, Robt., 419.
....., Wm., 419.
Tithes, 70, 71, 92, 98, 123, 153, 373, 451.
....., grants of, 57, 149, 175.
Titles, defective, 171, 249.
....., ..., commissioners for, 13, 360, 420, 427, 457, 569.
....., ..., composition for, 171, 249, 472.
Tiverton, Justices of, 287.
Tkint, Capt., 108.
Tobacco, 47, 107, 126, 136, 138, 149, 158, 206, 328, 422.
....., customs and subsidies on, 27, 51, 175, 179, 186, 239, 243, 280, 289, 386.
....., import of, 71, 92, 107, 130, 158, 169, 170, 236, 239, 300, 477.
..... pipe makers, 67, 148, 156, 175, 274.
Toderick, Wm., 551.
Toft Monachorum, Norfolk, 409.
Toils, master of, *see* Jones, Thos.
Tokens, 75, 76; *see also* Farthings.
Tolls, 185, 193.
"Tom Tell-Truth," 332.
Tomlinson, Robt., 94.
....., Thos. (surgeon), 361.
Tompson, Edw., 491.
....., John, 437.
Tomson, Paul, 2.
Tonstall, J., 1.
Tooley, Cuthbert, 31.
....., Nich., 28, 75.
Tor-bryan, 58, 99.
Tor-Newton, 58, 99.
Torbay, 521, 605, 611, 619.
Totness, 21.
....., letters dated from, 53, 151.
....., mayor, &c. of, letters of, to Council, 53, 151.
Tottenham, 612.
....., game at, 303, 612.
Totteridge, 472.
Touchet, Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven, 97, 143, 203.
....., Geo., Earl of Castlehaven, 323.
Toulon, 595.
Tounson, Dr. Robt., Dean of Westminster, 90, 129; Bp. of Salisbury, 131, 162, 164, 203.
....., ..., death of, 256–8, 261.
Tourval, M. de, 66.
Towcester, 378, 461, 484.
Tower, the, 36, 39, 81, 131, 191, 193, 444, 504.
....., Armoury at, 208.
....., buildings in and near, 160.
..... gunsmith and gunners in, 472, 502.
..... jewel house and plate in, 88, 91, 160, 414, 520, 522, 528, 558, 566, 577.
....., keeper of bows in, 438.
....., letters dated from, 559, 622.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Apsley, Sir Allan.
....., master carpenter at, 291, 429.
....., Mint in, 218; *see also* Mint.
....., officers of, 331.
....., ordnance stores in, 145, 194, 205, 240, 382, 397.
....., prisoners in, 13, 15, 16, 42, 45, 96, 97, 101, 107, 125, 144, 158, 190, 193, 197, 200, 203, 212, 214, 225, 229, 234, 252, 253, 257, 258, 332, 336, 339, 347, 375, 376, 378, 380.
....., records in, 160.
....., release from, 71, 101, 111, 201, 336, 337, 434, 439, 440.
....., yeoman waiters and warders of, 66, 428, 472, 532.
..... Hill, market on, 188, 202.
..... wharf, 269, 331, 604.
Townshend, Sir Hen., 104, 105, 112, 362.
Tracy, Sir Rich., 179.
....., Sir Thos., 257, 491.
Trade, 19, 21-25, 57, 89, 176, 208, 211, 231, 282, 312, 326, 379, 457, 502.
....., decay of, 79, 120, 131, 211, 251, 278, 288, 291, 300-2, 343, 358, 385, 388, 393, 403, 411, 431, 450, 466, 471.
....., disturbances in, or injury to, 84, 109, 111, 135, 170, 445.
....., encouragement to, 208, 231, 251.
....., engrossing of, 39, 157, 259, 445.

Trade, free, 53, 117, 210, 251, 256, 274, 329, 477.
....., committee for, 384, 477, 505, 512, 545.
Trafford, Sir Cecil, 146, 405.
....., Sir Edm., 146, 405.
Tragedy, *see* Drama.
Traherne, Phil., 83, 85.
Transylvania, Prince of, *see* Bethlehem Gabor.
Travel, licences for, 232, 449, 455, 505, 557, 588, 616.
Traylman, John, 573.
Treasure-trove, 292.
Treasurer, Lord High, *see* Montague, Sir Hen.; Cranfield, Sir Lionel.
Treasurer of the Household, office of, 457; *see* Edmondes, Sir Thos.
Treasury, Commissioners for the, 46, 52, 88, 91, 114, 116, 128, 170.
....., ..., letters and petitions to, 20, 26, 109, 154, 183, 188.
Tredgold, Robt., 113.
Tredington, 66.
Trees, planting of, 83; *see also* Timber.
Tregion, Mr., 161.
Tremouille, Marq. de, French Ambassador, 42, 44-8.
Trenchard, Sir Geo., Captain of Sandsfoot Castle, 152, 242, 356, 539.
Trent, river, 130, 532.
....., ..., lands, north of, 7, 94.
....., ..., lands, south of, 328.
....., Council of, 39, 45.
....., ..., history of, 376.
Treport, 2, 84, 345.
Tresham, Sir Lewis, 101, 543.
....., Sir Thos., letter of, 539.
....., Lady, 178.
Treswell, Robt. (surveyor), 92, 150, 273, 288, 331.
....., Robt., Somerset Herald, 110, 318.
Trevor, Chas., 513, 516.
....., Sir John, 513.
Trewran, 99.
Trigg, hundred of, 576.
Trimley, 356.
Trinity House, 324, 329.
....., ..., contribution of, against pirates, 5, 160, 296, 300, 338, 347, 353, 386, 619.
....., ..., opposition of, to lighthouses, 51, 123, 227, 243.
....., ..., board of master wardens, &c. of, 5, 13, 145, 161, 386, 393, 619.
....., Hull, 273.
Troutbeck, Edm., 128, 188.
Trowbridge, 346.
Trowte, John, 108, 145, 146, 166.
Trumbull, Wm., 14.
Truro, 136, 155, 395.
....., letter dated from, 394.
....., Mayor of, *see* Daniel, Rich.
Trussell, Thos., 274, 406.
Tryon, Moses, 165.
....., Sir Sam., 141, 430.
....., ..., letter and petition of, 165, 246.
Tucker, Edw., 88, 95.
....., Geo., 59.
....., Geo., jun., 59.
Tufton, Sir Nich., 509, 609, 614.
Tunbridge spa, 72.
Tunis, pirates of, 12, 554.
Tunsted, Fras., 570, 606.
Tunsted in Peak Forest, 570.
Turbervill, Geo., 156.
Turin, 9, 39, 479.
....., trade with, 393.
Turkey, 327.
....., Ambassador of, *see* Chiaus
....., Ambassador to, *see* Eyre, Sir John; Roe, Sir Thos.
..... Company, or merchants, *see* Levant Company.
....., ships of, 138.
....., trade with, 393.
Turks, the, 16, 43, 237, 296, 304, 308, 388, 409, 411, 586.
....., pirates, 21, 172, 273, 385, 395, 475.
Turner, Clem., 617.
....., Edw., 196, 349, 482.
....., Rich., 61.
....., Robt. (deer-keeper), 562, 570.
....., Sam., 284, 287.
....., Dr. Sam., 66.
....., Thos., 29.
....., Wm., 232.
....., Capt., 100.
Turnor, Geo., 218.
Turpin, Rich., Groom of the Bedchamber, 414.
....., Marg., 414.
Turtle, Roger, 307.
Tuscany, Cosmo II., Grand Duke of, 424, 446.
....., Ferd. II. (his son), 424, 446.
....., Marie Madeleine, Duchess Dowager of, 490.
Tweedy, Mr., 164.
Twickenham, 29.
Twitnam, 541.
Twyne, Ant., 599.
Twysden, Sir Wm., 104.
Tydd-St.-Mary, 171.
Tyladams, John, 113.
Tyne river, 84, 245, 294, 315, 379.
Tynedale, 42, 331, 559.
Typper, Robt., 360, 457.
....., ..., letter of, 569.
Tyringham, 32.
Tyringham, Sir Art., letters of, to Carleton, 32, 50.
....., Sir Thos, Master of the Buckhounds, 250.
Tyrone, Earl of, *see* O'Neil.
Tytherton-Kellaways, 427.

U.

Uckfield, chapel of, 620.
Umphrey, Dr. (vicar), 444.
Underwood, John, 28.
Union of England and Scotland, 169.
....., Princes of the, (Germany), 37, 46, 67, 132, 147, 184, 196, 198, 201, 233.
....., ..., Ambassador of, 125.
....., ..., Ambassador to, *see* Wotton, Sir Hen.
United Provinces, *see* Holland.
Upland, Heningham, 184.
Upnor Castle, 335, 356.
Upway, 292.
"Urania" (a satire), 356.
Urford, 47.
Ushant, Isle of, 326.
Usher, Dr. Jas., Bp. of Meath, 228.
Usk, 40, 461.
Usury, statutes of, 58, 99, 182, 231, 236, 542.
....., treatise on, 542.
Utbert, Bernard, 42.
Utenbogardt, Jean, 67.
Uvedale, Sir Wm., Treasurer of the Chamber, 31, 314, 607.
....., ..., warrants and payments to, 377, 390, 428, 453.
Uwch-Gorfai, justices of, 546.

V.

Vaest, Theodore, 74.
Vagrants, 60, 210, 415, 487, 488, 535, 548, 555, 584.
Val, Simon du, 262, 301, 302.
Valaresi, Venetian Ambassador, 409, 424, 543, 577.
Valea, Gabriel, 400.
Valladolid, 170.
Vallet, Adam, 409.
Valtoline, the, 530, 611.
Van Crombrougghe, Barth., 482.
Van den Broeck, Johannes, 589.
Van der Moyden, Guillaume, 107.
....., ..., Kath., 107.
Van de Pute, Giles, 174, 407.
Van Hack, Levine, 593, 594.
Van Haringhook, Dan., 5, 6.
Van Hesse, John, 385.
Van Lore, Pet., 43, 62, 111; Sir Pet., 308, 320, 439, 559, 560, 570.
Van Male, M., agent of the Archduchess, 74, 206, 352.
Vandelden, Abm., 609.
Vanderhap, Ant., 486.
Vanderhoven, Cornelius, 469.
Vane, Sir Hen., Cofferer of the Prince's Household, 503, 523.
....., ..., letters of, 507, 513, 550.
....., ..., letters to, 510, 514, 550, 560, 562, 564.
Vanguard (ship), 185, 242, 507, 518.
Vanmerop, Hugo, 486, 487.
Vannam, Nich., 242.
Vasco, Mich., 461.
Vaudry, John, 415.
Vaughan, John, Lord, Comptroller of the Prince's Household, 529, 531, 535, 543, 547, 552, 561, 617.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 525, 528–31, 533, 535, 536, 543.
....., Sir Rich., 482.
....., Thos., 210.
Vaux, Edw., Lord, 378.
Vavasour, Sir Thos., 236.
....., Ann, *see* Finch.
Vaynol, 406.
Velvet, customs on, 78, 104, 478.
Venegas, Luis de, 143.
Venetians, the, 8, 19, 20, 178.
Venice, 53, 114, 130, 211, 394, 490, 504.
....., Ambassador of, *see* Donato; Landi; Valaresi.
....., Ambassadors to, *see* Wotton, Sir Hen.
....., college at, 394.
....., doge of, 394.
....., letters dated from, 226, 369.
Venn, Rich., letter to, 301.
Ver, Jaques de, 2.
Vere, Hen. de, Earl of Oxford, 17; Lord High Chamberlain of England, 46, 133, 152, 171, 248, 366, 456.
....., ..., as commander of the fleet against pirates, 308, 319, 341, 342, 346.
....., ..., commissions to, 214, 317.
....., ..., questioned, and committed for speeches against Government, 275–77, 378, 380, 533, 621.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 404, 418, 562, 592.
....., ..., attempts for release of, 440, 557, 612.
....., ..., preparations for trial of, 492, 505, 507, 575, 585.
....., ..., love affairs of, 557, 562, 612.
....., ..., letters of, 318, 339, 340, 351, 361, 621, 622.
....., ..., servants of, 80, 233.
....., General Sir Horace, 16, 61, 68, 621.
....., ..., campaign of, in the Palatinate, 151, 152, 159, 162, 171, 268, 313, 462, 489.
....., ..., letters of, 16, 82.
....., Mary, Lady, 509, 621.
....., ..., letters of, 441, 491.

Vergier, Nich. de, 291.
Vermuyden, Cornelius, 353, 470, 475, 486, 612.
Verney, Geo., servant of Sir R. Naunton, 530.
....., ..., letters, &c. of, to Conway, 512, 602, 603, 606.
....., John, 190, 514.
....., Sir Rich., 306, 464.
Vernon, Robt., 377.
....., Sir Robt., 90, 452.
Verses, *see* Poetry.
Verulam, Lord, *see* Bacon.
Vessels, *see* Ships.
Vice Chamberlain of the Household, *see* Digby, Lord.
Victor, Ant. 532.
Victory (ship), 218, 237, 248, 259, 282, 312, 337, 340, 361, 392, 397.
....., ..., commander of, *see* Pennington, Capt. John.
Victuallers, 131, 132, 402.
Victuals, Surveyors of, *see* Navy.
Vienna, 285.
Villeneuve, M., 114.
Villiers, Sir Chris., 47, 114, 380; Baron Daventry, and Earl of Anglesea, 555.
....., ..., grants or gifts to, 447, 497, 507, 514, 516, 524, 573.
....., ..., marriages proposed for, 47, 49, 62, 71, 346, 366.
....., Sir Edw., 2, 71, 101, 254, 263, 287, 444, 445, 448.
....., ..., as Agent to Germany, 213.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 99, 534, 559, 588.
Villiers, Geo., Marquis of Buckingham, Master of the Horse, Lord High Admiral, Chief Justice in Eyre, North, 36, 41, 44, 51; Chief Justice in Eyre, South, 97, 111, 113, 114, 124, 219, 256, 405, 418, 424, 473, 483, 500, 534, 550, 572, 580, 585; Duke of Buckingham, 623.
....., ..., as Admiral, 11, 13, 40, 68, 93, 176, 202, 217, 459, 507, 510, 531, 564, 588.
....., ..., ..., orders and instructions by, 170, 282, 558, 589.
....., ..., ..., rights of, in vessels, wrecks, &c., 97, 201, 521, 566, 605.
....., ..., ..., rights of, in Cinque Ports, 100, 101, 131.
....., ..., as Master of the Horse, 102, 305, 360, 390, 506, 586.
....., ..., appointments and promotions, of, 1, 8, 404, 491, 589, 608.
....., ..., commissions and warrants to, 150, 188, 441, 448, 469.
....., ..., contests of, 75, 116, 252, 554.
....., ..., discharge, or release to, 3, 448.
....., ..., entertainments to and by, 2, 13, 112, 129, 140, 178, 283, 483.
....., ..., favour of, with the King, 14, 33, 35, 243.
Villiers, Geo., Marquis of Buckingham, &c., gifts and grants to, 43, 45, 49, 64, 65, 90, 116, 237, 392, 442, 471, 483, 508, 512, 526, 527, 530, 573.
....., ..., illnesses of, 53, 56, 310.
....., ..., influence of, 49, 51, 71, 93, 113, 124, 277, 378, 482, 494, 513, 527, 590.
....., ..., jewels for, 536, 558, 560.
....., ..., letters of, 101, 121, 160, 170, 177, 200, 248, 259, 319, 336, 347, 392, 460, 461, 463, 625.
....., ..., letters to, 19, 62, 63, 68, 69, 97, 100, 109, 150, 173, 193, 219, 239, 275, 276, 293, 319, 324, 325, 344, 362, 364, 370, 473, 487, 526, 557, 581.
....., ..., licensed to make gunpowder, 179, 248.
....., ..., marriage of, 71, 113, 129, 132, 133, 140.
....., ..., orders, &c. by, 7, 46, 67, 102.
....., ..., payments to, 526, 573.
....., ..., payments and receipts for, 241, 277, 307, 331.
....., ..., personal notices of, 2, 15, 233, 252, 333, 439, 451, 454, 456, 481, 484, 489, 492, 506, 515, 587, 589.
....., ..., petitions to, 42, 386.
....., ..., pinnace of, 501, 505.
....., ..., presence of, at games and masques, 2, 17, 129, 243.
....., ..., purchase of sole Admiralship by, 11.
....., ..., relatives of, 113, 197, 215, 332, 366, 486, 489.
....., ..., residences of, *see* Burghley, Newhall.
....., ..., Secretary to, *see* Aylesbury, Thos.
....., ..., servants of, and dependents on, 47, 97, 115, 135, 332, 494, 569; *see also* Porter, End.; Grimes, Mr.; Crow, Sackville.
....., ..., stands sponsor to children, 81, 115, 261, 481.
....., ..., surrenders by, 94, 149, 152, 448.
....., ..., visits of, 1, 62, 238, 257, 258, 277, 337.
....., ..., journey of, to Spain, 479, 494–6, 502, 503, 520, 526, 533, 537, 538, 552, 561, 562, 565, 580, 592, 609.
....., ..., conveyance of robes, jewels, and servants of, to Spain, 528, 531, 535, 536–9, 540, 563.
....., Cath., Marchioness of Buckingham, 300, 333, 366, 382, 449, 473, 483, 520, 531, 585; Duchess of Buckingham, 594, 609.
....., Lady Jacobina, 366.
Villiers, John, 49, 51; Visct. Purbeck, 56, 72, 111, 114, 201, 447.
....., ..., grants or warrants to, 76, 151.
....., ..., madness of, 405.
....., Frances, Visctss. Purbeck, 405.

Villiers, Sir Wm., Bart., 61, 179.
....., Lady, 554.
Vincent, Sir Fras., Bart., 167.
Vinion, Paul, 3.
Vintners, 343; *see also* London Companies.
Virgin, worship of, 367.
Virginia, 10, 118, 236, 344, 552, 620, 624.
..... Company, 460, 461, 466, 562, 567, 568, 578, 583.
...., governors of, 44, 162; *see also* Smythe, Sir Thos.
....., ..., treasurer, &c. of, 422, *see also* Wriothesley, Hen., Earl of Southampton.
....., murder of English colonists in, 424, 425.
....., tobacco from, 130, 236, 239, 477.
Vivian, Hannibal, 161.
....., Sir Fras., letter of, 394.
....., Thos., 161.
Vous, Pet. de, 334.
"Vox Populi," 208, 218, 219, 224.
Voyages, 442.

W.

Waad or Wade, John, jurat of Dover, 259, 392.
....., Wm., 425, 429.
Wadham, Nich., recusant, 330.
....., Dorothy, 330.
Waferer, Eliz., 34.
Wafred or Waffer, John, 23, 65, 67.
Wake, Baldwin, 315.
....., Sir Isaac, Ambassador to Savoy, 1, 9, 27; Sir Isaac, 35, 37, 39, 45, 67, 354, 356, 489, 572, 573.
Walberswick, 17, 23, 389.
Walcot, 289.
Walden, Lord, *see* Howard.
Waldingfield Magna, parsonage of, 439.
Wales, 17, 107, 148, 161, 214, 229, 269, 295, 588.
....., Chief Justice of, 463; *see also* Chamberlain, Sir Thos.
....., clothiers in, 259, 403, 404, 463.
....., contribution collected in, *see* Palatinate.
....., judge and justices in, 65, 99, 367, 455.
....., King's attorney in, 374.
....., lands in, *see* Crown lands.
....., markets in, 117.
....., receivers for, 191.
....., mines in, 457, 594.
....., Prince of, *see* Charles.
....., residents in, 407.
....., seaports of, 404.
Wales, solicitor for, *see* Brooke, Robt.
....., subsidy in, *see* Subsidies.
....., Marches of, council of, 78, 495, 592, 625.
....., ..., president of, *see* Compton, Wm. Earl of Northampton.
....., ..., remembrancer in, 236.
Wall, John, 194.
....., Wm., 207.
Walling, Eliz. or Bessy, 108.
Wallingford, Lord, *see* Knollys.
Wallingford House, 366.
Wallington, 48.
Wallis, Edw., 605.
Walloon congregation, *see* Norwich.
Wallop, Fulk., 153.
....., Sir Hen., 58.
Walmer Castle, gunners of, 180.
....., ..., Lieutenants, &c. of, 83, 294.
....., ..., muster rolls at, 28, 84, 181, 300.
Walsingham, Capt., 380.
....., Audrey, Lady, 472.
Walter, Sir John, Attorney General of the Prince, 113.
....., Sir Wm., 475.
Waltham, 40, 517, 614.
..... Cross, 517, 552.
..... Forest, 45, 149, 150, 232.
Walton, Derbyshire, 161, 428.
.....-cum-Trembly, 58.
Wangford, hundred of, 549.
Wanstead, King at, 54, 62, 75, 178, 424, 616.
....., letters dated from, 613–7.
....., Spa at, 72.
War, council of, 207, 223, 246, 330.
Warbleton, 309.
Warblington, 394.
Ward, Geo., 360.
....., John, 59.
....., Sam. (physician), 610.
....., Sam. (preacher), 399.
....., Wm. (preacher), 66, 233.
....., Wm. (of Carleton), 93.
....., Wm. (recusant), 150.
....., Wm. (goldsmith), 114, 115.
....., Wm., Mayor of Dover, 126, 175, 581.
....., ..., letters of, to Zouch, 14, 27, 28, 34, 87, 100, 124, 126, 138.
....., ..., to Nicholas, 106, 111, 197.
....., Capt., 509.
....., Mr., 70.
Wardley parsonage, 551.
Wardour, Sir Edw., 278.
Wardrobe, the, 89, 458, 481, 550.
....., charges of, 335, 336.
....., clerks of, 256, 414.
....., masters of, *see* Cranfield, Sir Lionel; Fielding, Lord.
....., supplies for, 469.

Wards and liveries, court of, 9, 201, 212, 224, 231, 242, 424, 604, 620.
....., ..., annuity from, 357.
....., ..., council of, 440.
....., ..., attorney of, *see* Ley, Sir Jas; Pye, Wal.
....., ..., master of, *see* Cranfield, Sir Lionel.
....., ..., receiver general of, *see* Fleetwood, Sir Miles.
....., ..., orders by, 463, 464.
Wards or wardships, 17, 113, 125, 142, 159, 205, 216, 242, 254, 349, 456, 464, 590.
....., grants of, 212, 556, 596.
Ware, 495.
....., King at, 39.
Warnefield, manor of, 360.
Warner, Rich., 559.
Warwick, Thos., 156.
Warwick, assizes at, 350.
....., bailiff, &c. of, 500.
....., letters dated from, 464, 500.
....., Earl of, *see* Rich.
....., House, 195.
Warwickshire, 444.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 98, 137, 173.
....., justices of, 116, 140, 146.
....., places in, 204, 217, 233, 424.
....., residents in, 107, 458, 459, 466.
Wastell, Gabriel, 171.
Water Eaton, 164.
Waterford, 46, 388.
Watermen, Company of, *see* London Companies.
Waters, Giles, 222, 250, 255, 258, 351.
....., ..., letter of, 218.
Waterworks, new, 273; *see also* London, waterworks in.
Watis, Edw., 495.
Watkins, Geo., 351.
Watson, Phil., 19.
....., Sir Thos., 341, 344, 440.
....., Lady, 341, 440.
..... Wm. (priest), 587.
..... (vicar), 552.
Waveney river, 189.
Wax, manufacture of hard, 20, 63.
....., customs on, 63.
Wayneman, Fras., 98.
....., Sir Fras., 329.
Weavers and spinners, 144, 145, 149, 168, 343, 379, 391, 392, 401.
Webb, Geo., 415.
....., Sir John, 170.
....., Rich., 402.
....., Thos., 329.
....., Wm., 427.
Webster, Hen., 142.
Webtree, justices of, 537.
Wednesbury, 496.
Week St. Pancras, chapel of, 287.
Weeks (Lord Willoughby's Secretary), 43.
Weld, Sir John, 239.
Weldon, Sir Ant., 490.
Welland river, 7, 13, 141.
Wellens, Wm., 289.
Welles, Wm., 57.
Wellowe, manor of, 526.
Wells, mayor, &c. of, letter of, to Council, 397.
....., dean of, *see* Barlow, Dr.
....., Norfolk, 472.
Wells, John, 508, 526, 527.
....., Matt., 450.
Welsh, the, 208.
..... butter, cotton, wools, cloth, *see* Butter, Cotton, Wools, Cloth.
Welsh, Lady, 178.
....., Jas., 442.
Weltden, Wm., 526, 527.
Wembley, 312.
Wemies, Lodowick, 341.
Wena, 385.
Wensum, river, 189.
Wentworth, Sir John, 559–61, 566, 569, 580.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 425.
....., ..., letters of and to, 260, 268.
....., Sir Thos., 59, 262, 470.
....., ..., letter to, 552.
....., Thos. Lord, letters of, 198, 328, 610.
Wentworth House, letter dated from, 610.
West, Thos., late Lord Delawarr, 77.
....., Cecilia, Lady Delawarr, 77.
....., John, 424.
....., Mich., 378, 461, 484.
....., Thos., 378.
West Beere Forest, Hants, 453.
West Budleigh, 553, 580.
..... Chester, 148, 179, 183, 241, 257, 388, 423.
..... Dean, parson of, 420.
..... Enborn, 148.
..... Ham, 486.
..... Harptree, 346.
..... Heddon, 166.
..... Indian King, 169.
...., Harbour, 236.
..... Indies, 556.
..... Park Race, 231.
Westbrook, Geo., 216, 240.
Westbury, 61, 64.
Westcote, Capt. And., 137.
Westcott, Thos., 153.
Westerdale, Thos., master of the Goodwill, 317, 357.
Westhay Walk, Rockingham Forest, 237.
Westland, Rich., 245.
Westmean, 208.
Westmeath, 266.
Westminster, 67, 108, 110, 207, 327, 389, 483, 539, 543, 547.

Westminster, aliens in, *see* Aliens.
....., College, 359.
....., ..., letters dated from, 284, 290, 431, 436, 448, 483, 493, 497, 603, 613.
....., great armoury at, 28, 41, 46.
....., Hall, 204, 220, 237, 297, 298, 303.
....., justices of peace of, 234, 497.
....., letters, &c. dated from, *passim*.
....., library at, 518.
....., Palace, 451.
....., pillory at, 258.
....., recusants in, 234.
....., residents in, 91, 101, 119, 425, 435.
....., ..., orders to repair to the country, *see* Country.
...., Abbey, 75, 115, 517.
....., ..., prebends of, 365, 618.
....., Broad Sanctuary at, 546.
....., chapter of, 221.
....., Dean of, *see* Tounson, Robt.; Williams, John.
....., deanery of, 283, 287, 327.
Westmoreland, 6, 45.
....., feodary of, *see* Curwen, Robt.
....., offices in, 185, 402, 405.
....., ports in, 508.
Weston, Matt., 250.
....., Nath., 462.
....., Sir Rich., 154, 265, 267, 294; Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer, 549.
....., ..., as Ambassador to Germany, 162, 228, 233.
....., ..., as Ambassador to the Archduke, 362, 380.
....., ..., appointment of, as Chancellor of the Exchequer, 296, 303, 307.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 322, 340, 371, 453, 480, 491, 506, 507, 556, 560, 577, 618.
....., ..., commissions and warrant to, 12, 374, 378, 458, 509, 512, 515.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 504, 538.
....., ..., references to, 343, 344.
....., Sir Simon, 169, 382, 438.
....., Sir Thos., 424.
Westwood Hey, 404.
Westwordelham, 526.
Wetherall, Thos., 187.
Wexford, 42.
Weyer, Nich., 424.
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, 22, 35, 51, 152, 385, 448.
....., ..., Mayor of, 22, 51, 67, 148, 385, 448.
....., ..., ships taken at, 521.
Whale fins, 46.
..... fishery, 2, 62.
Wharton, Robt., 447.
....., Sir Thos., 59.
....., Lady, 596.
Whately, Wm., Vicar of Banbury, 253.
Wheat, *see* Corn.
Wheatly, 136.
Wheatly, Wm., 291.
Wheeler, Amb., 269.
....., Judith, 408.
....., Wm., 207.
Whiddon, Sir John, 553.
Whillegge, Alex., 201, 226.
Whisteler, Thos., 452.
Whitbrook, Sir John, 86, 234.
Whitby (prisoner), 303.
White, Dr. Fras., 290, 405; Dean of Carlisle, 447, 483.
....., Roger, 581, 583.
....., Rowld., 236.
....., Thos., Gaol-keeper at Stafford, 451.
....., Capt., 448.
....., Mr., 275.
Whitehall, 36, 337, 454, 557, 590.
....., King at, 51, 60, 82, 151, 481, 572, 592.
....., letters dated from, *passim*.
....., sermon at, 376.
..... Palace, 2, 47, 131, 192, 225, 437.
...., Banquetting House at, burning and rebuilding of, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 37, 52, 101, 172, 206, 249, 331.
...., entertainments at, 212, 214.
Whitelock, Jas., Serjeant-at-law, 187; Sir Jas., Chief Justice of Chester, 191.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 447, 448, 463.
Whitgift, 573.
Whithair, Ant., 231.
Whitley, hundred of, 488.
Whitmore, Fras., 165.
..... (or Whitney), Rich., 63, 65, 92, 95, 128, 130, 131.
....., Capt. Thos., 406.
....., Wm., 92, 95.
Whittacres, Rich., 306.
....., Anne, 306.
Whittlewood Forest, 432, 602.
Whitwood, Alice, 462.
Whorlton, 142.
Wibarn, John (rector), 375.
Wickenby, 506.
Wickham, 543.
..... Market, 41.
Wickhammon, 95.
Wicklive, 95.
Wicklow, 162.
Wicks, Hen., Paymaster of the Works, 424, 604.
Wicliffe, Mr., 418.
Wideman, Dr., 55.
Wigan, 29, 43, 109.
....., letters dated from, 29, 33, 113, 114, 382.

Wight, Matt., 58.
Wigmore, 608.
....., justices of, 536.
Wigmore, Sir Rich., 146.
Wigtoft, co. Lincoln, 309.
Wilbeck, Art., 139.
Wilbraham Bushes, 377.
Wilbraham, Capt. Thos., letters and instructions to, 259, 558, 569.
Wilchen, Edw., 144.
Wilcox, Jas., 397, 398, 401.
....., Thos., 105, 106.
Wild, Gervase, 473.
Wilde, Sir John, 48.
....., Mr., 42.
Wildgoose, Thos., 5.
....., Ursula, 587.
Wilford, hundred, 433.
Wilford, Fras., 340.
Wilkinson, Fras., 466.
Williams, Abm., 282, 310.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 26, 46, 97, 440, 456.
....., ..., letter of, to Conway, 563.
....., Alex., letter of, to Carleton, 15.
....., Hugh (ensign), 492, 524.
....., John, 79, 181, 483.
....., John (Groom of the Buckhounds), [illegible] 239.
....., John (goldsmith), 293, 308.
....., Dr. John, Dean of Salisbury, 89; Dean of Westminster, 131, 202, 221, 265; Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and Bp. of Lincoln, 287, 310, 361, 445.
....., ..., admission of, to Privy Council, 267.
....., ..., commissions to, 280, 311, 360, 378, 383, 469.
....., ..., letters of, 284, 290, 431, 436, 448, 470, 493, 497, 603, 613.
....., ..., letters to, 295, 313, 327, 336, 409, 411, 427, 429, 437, 440, 444, 450, 452, 484, 530, 567, 586, 594, 603, 614.
....., ..., petitions to, 445, 475, 616.
....., ..., appointment of, as Lord Keeper, 275, 279, 297, 298.
....., ..., speech of, in Chancery Court, 297.
....., ..., dispensation to, for non-residence, 283.
....., ..., official proceedings of, as Keeper, 291, 300, 312, 321, 406, 407, 410, 420, 454, 467, 495, 539, 543, 594, 623.
....., ..., ..., as bishop, 285, 310, 328, 354, 431, 433, 483, 517, 576.
....., ..., personal notices of, 284, 299, 356, 489, 492, 519, 524.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Boswell, Wm.
....., Sir Wm., Bart., 406.
..... (libeller), 43, 44.
....., Roger, yeoman pricker, 416.
Williamson, Fras., 3.
....., John, 5.
....., Sir Jos, 323.
....., Mr., 1, 187.
Willie, John, 303.
Willingham, Sam., 83.
Willingham, controversy, 447, 455, 462.
Willis, Rich., 236.
....., Mr., Secretary to the Earl of Middlesex, 608.
Willisford, Fras., 488.
....., ..., letters of, 202, 602, 611, 616.
Williton, hundred of, 579.
Willoughby, Wm., late Lord, of Parham, 242, 463, 466, 488, 489.
....., Frances, Lady, of Parham, 242, 463, 466, 488, 489.
....., Hen., Lord, of Parham, 242, 490.
....., Sir Percival, 92.
....., Lord, *see* Bertie.
Wills, engrossing of, 187, 199.
....., probates of, 186, 280.
Wilmer, John, 142.
....., Sam., 142.
Wilmington, 488.
Wilmore, Thos., 13.
Wilmot, Chas., Visct., 219.
Wilsford, Fras., *see* Willisford.
....., Sir Thos., 581.
Wilson, Alex., 182.
....., Chris., 85.
....., Dr. Edm., 551, 610, 613.
....., Jas., 189, 198.
....., John (chaplain), 618.
....., John (messenger), 42, 449.
....., Luke, 137, 152.
....., Thos. (prisoner), 139.
....., Sir Thos., Keeper of State Papers, 9, 91, 312, 333, 588.
....., ..., commission to, 352.
....., ..., embassy of, to Spain, 473.
....., ..., letters of, 17, 53, 100, 103, 108, 109, 177, 304, 339, 424, 473, 485.
....., ..., letters to, 44, 149, 164, 184, 205.
....., ..., notes, &c. by, 42, 129, 205, 211, 223, 330.
....., Mr. (preacher), 551.
Wilton, 299.
Wilton, Rich., 160, 166.
Wiltshire, 84, 363, 579.
....., forests in, 336, 512, 524.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 427, 524.
....., musters in, 34, 50, 157.
....., officers in, 84, 113, 144, 246, 343, 382, 494, 584.
....., places in, 149, 154, 167, 231, 558.
....., recusant in, 170.
....., residents in, 61, 64, 105, 346, 356, 357, 359, 427, 542.

Wimbledon, 150.
Wimborne St. Giles, 173.
Winch, Sir Hum., letter of, 358.
Winchelsea, 27, 137, 156.
....., corporation of, 165.
....., letters dated from, 27, 197, 218, 222, 250, 255, 258, 351.
....., mayor, jurats, &c. of, 218, 250, 351.
....., ..., letters of, to Lord Zouch, 197, 222, 255, 258, 281.
....., members for, 213, 218.
Winchester, 587.
....., letters dated from, 140, 284, 385, 387, 393.
....., mayor, &c. of, letters of, to Council, 387, 498.
....., measure, 156.
..... College, 412.
....., Marquis of, *see* Paulet.
....., Bp. of, *see* Montague, Jas.; Andrews, Lancelot.
....., Dean of, connexion of, with Archbp. Spalato, *see* Spalato.
....., diocese of, 231.
Windebank, Fras., letter of, 64.
....., ..., letters to, 101, 144, 147, 159, 212.
Windham, Hugh, 374.
....., Sir John, 330.
Windsor, 50, 439, 552, 568.
..... castle and park, 74, 81, 136, 154, 436, 577.
....., college of, 137.
..... forest, 79, 81, 92, 99, 234, 493, 598.
....., King at, 56, 162, 177, 439, 447, 561, 569, 576.
....., letters dated from, 67, 69, 75, 203, 434, 559, 560–72.
....., chapter at, 67, 70, 237.
....., dean and canons of, *see* Spalato, Archbp. of; Beaumont, Dr.
..... Church of, 57.
Windsor, And., 137, 204, 224, 241, 262, 301.
....., Sir Edw., 430.
....., Thos., Lord, 196, 205, 593, 618, 623.
....., ..., letters of, and to, 270, 558, 590.
Wines, 126, 198, 212.
....., French, 52, 74, 90–2, 183, 197, 232, 336, 342, 370, 440, 466.
....., Gascony, 90, 232.
....., Levant, 66, 127, 291.
....., Malaga, 127, 145, 291.
....., Malmsey, 119.
....., Rhenish, 82, 183, 336, 440.
....., Spanish, 440.
....., sweet, 82, 336, 370, 440, 441.
....., customs on, 74, 82, 101, 121, 291, 338, 342, 343, 370, 440.
....., prisage of, 251.
....., taken from sea, and vessels, 342, 344, 347, 350, 351, 360, 377, 382, 389.
Wingfield, Sir Jas., 52.
....., Rich., letter of, to Carleton, 93.
....., Sir Rich., 11; Visct. Powerscourt, 14.
Winniffe, Dr., imprisonment of, 376.
Winstone, Dr., Thos., 22.
Winter, John, 106, 159.
Winterbourne Earls, 427.
....., ..., parsonage of, 427.
....., ..., letters dated from, 225, 233, 313, 325, 338–40, 342, 345, 347, 348, 355, 372, 378, 382, 386, 389, 392, 394, 396, 402.
Wintern, Mr., 85.
Winterstoke, hundred of, 579.
Winterton lighthouse, 227.
Winwood, Sir Ralph, late Secretary of State, 411.
Wire-drawers, *see* London, Companies of.
Wirksworth, wapentake of, 586.
Wisbeach, 24.
Wise, Sir Thos., 453, 457, 479.
....., Wm., 10.
Wiston manor, 433.
Witchcraft, 125, 129, 370, 439.
Witheridge, hundred of, 580.
Withernam, custom of, 360.
Withers, Geo. (poet), 268, 483, 502, 617.
....., ..., works of, 268, 274, 275, 502.
....., John, 22.
Withipole, Sir Edm., 97.
....., Sir W., 525.
Withypole, Mr., 215.
Witter, Jas., 209.
Witton, John, 505.
Wodrington, Sir Hen., letter of, 484.
....., Roger, 226, 331.
Woking, 178.
....., King's visits to, 56, 175.
Wolferston, Edm., 594.
Wolstenholme, Sir John, farmer of customs, 111, 157, 211, 526.
...., grants to, 59, 82, 101.
....., ..., letters of, 35, 53, 183, 365, 389.
....., John, 59, 625.
Wolverhampton, 496.
Wolveridge, Sir Jas., 138.
Wonford, hundred of, 553, 580.
Wood, Art. (Ancient), 22, 34.
....., Dan., 402.
....., Geo., 125.
....., Hen., 42, 377.
....., John (minister), 76.
....., John, 66, 390.
....., Sir John, 138, 184, 517.
....., Paul, 264.
....., Robt., 66, 390.
....., Roger, 442.
Woodbridge, 23, 41.
Woodcot, 89.

Woodford, John, 472.
....., ..., letters of, to Nethersole, Sir Fras., 170, 175, 190, 218, 224, 285, 492.
Woodhouse, Elinor (recusant), 208.
....., Capt. Fras., 182.
....., Sir Hen., 293.
....., John, 292, 293, 297.
....., Marg., 182.
....., Sir Phil., 428.
....., Thos., 292, 293, 297.
Woodland, John, 126.
Woodroffe, David, 185.
Woodruff, Joan, 442.
Woods and forests, 181, 209, 237, 273, 306, 331, 374, 539.
....., felling of, 242, 371. *See also* Trees and Timber.
....., surveyors, &c. of, 150, 232, 236, 240, 288, 328.
Woods, John, 75.
Woodstock, 71, 532.
....., mayor, &c. of, letter of, to Council, 532.
Woodward, Edw., 304, 414.
....., Martin, 426.
....., Rowld., letters of, to Fras. Windebank, 144, 147, 159.
....., Thos., 269.
....., Wm., 483.
..... (alehouse keeper), 136.
....., Mr., 468.
Wool, 19, 102, 330, 440, 481, 493.
....., customs on, 207, 271, 477.
....., hot press for, 129, 132.
....., reduction or increase in price of, 130, 131, 179, 343, 344, 393, 397, 411, 422, 450.
....., traffic in, 45, 46, 272, 290, 343, 346, 384, 405, 477.
....., unlicensed export of, 73, 100, 104, 136, 154, 359, 362, 381, 434.
....., injury to trade from export of, 359, 362, 387, 401, 431.
....., restraints in exports of, 164, 274, 290, 298, 302, 384, 405, 439, 450, 475.
....., exports of, licensed to English ports, 298, 302.
....., Scotch, 334, 450, 452, 494, 505.
....., Irish, 450, 452.
....., Welsh, 298, 302.
....., dealers in, 19, 35, 343.
..... Staplers' Company, 19, 35, 45, 250.
Woolfen or Woulffen, John Gaspar, 56, 450.
Woollavington, parsonage of, 587.
Woollen goods, *see* Cloth.
Woolley, 376.
Woolley, Sir Fras., 85.
Woolridge, Geo., 489.
Woolwich, 581, 583.
....., armoury at, 208.
Woolwich, ropeyard at, 230, 255, 296.
....., letter dated from, 296.
Worcester, letters dated from, 296, 366, 391, 558.
....., mayor, &c. of, letter of, to Council, 391.
....., Earl of, *see* Somerset.
....., Archdeacon of, *see* Swaddon, Wm.
....., Bp. of, *see* Thornborough, John.
..... Cathedral, 391.
...., almsrooms at, 151, 175, 242, 483.
....., Dean of, *see* Hall, Jos.
....., diocese of, 72.
....., prebends at, 531.
Worcestershire, 490.
....., cloth and clothiers in, 363, 366.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 135.
....., justices for, 73, 92, 343, 366, 388.
....., places in, 66, 122, 371, 374, 441.
....., recusant in, 208.
....., residents in, 142.
Worfolk, Wm., 481, 482.
Works, Office of, Scotland Yard, 20, 172.
....., officers of, 42, 69, 134, 152, 424, 428, 536; *see also* Baldwin, Thos.; Jones, Inigo.
Wormelow, justices of, 537.
Wormley, 560.
Worrall, John, 330, 618.
Worsley, Sir John, 624.
Worth (Kent), 377.
Worth, Hugh, 442.
Wortley, Sir Fras., Bart., 237.
Wotton, parsonage of, 556.
Wotton, Edw., Lord, 35, 68, 133, 148, 197, 199, 202, 304.
....., ..., letters of, 192, 423.
....., Sir Hen., Ambassador to Venice, 39, 45, 53, 68, 71, 113, 144; Ambassador to Germany, 147, 151, 157, 162.
....., ..., letter of, to Carleton, 96.
....., Lady, 304.
Woulffen, *see* Woolfen.
Wray, Edw., 214, 366, 380, 492.
....., Hen., 574, 605.
Wraynham, John, 63.
Wraysbury, rectory of, 85, 137, 144, 214, 241, 262.
....., ..., negociation for lease of, *see* Spalato.
Wrest, letters dated from, 38, 200, 261, 430.
Wrest, Thos, 140.
Wright, John, 45.
....., Dr. Robt., Bp. of Bristol, 536, 541, 543.
....., Thos. (messenger), 215, 408.
....., Thos. (vicar), 555, 557.
....., Wm., 123.
....., Wm. (justice of peace), 475.

Wriothesley, Hen., Earl of Southampton, Treasurer of the Virginia Company, 16, 25, 43, 55, 162, 188, 556, 562, 583.
....., ..., letters of, 41, 385, 441, 588, 599.
....., ..., letters to, 385, 570, 606.
....., ..., in custody, 265, 267, 269, 276, 277.
...., release of, 277, 279, 286, 287, 312.
Writs, seals for, 437, 484.
Wrixham, Robt., 60.
Wroth, Hen., 85, 303, 313.
..... Robt., 82.
....., Sir Robt., 520.
....., Mary, Lady, 278, 356, 514, 518, 520, 596, 599.
....., ..., letters of and to, 37, 40, 514, 521.
....., Capt., 612.
Wryter, Jacob de, 486, 487.
Wyatt, Wm. (soldier), 71, 182.
....., Wm. (bailiff), 118.
Wybo, Pet., 135.
Wycombe, Mayor and Recorder of, 521, 555.
Wye, Alex., *see* Saviolo.
Wyke, Aquila, Keeper of the New Prison, 106, 229.
Wykes, Wal., 374.
Wymark, Edw., 228.
Wymond, Wm., 137.
Wynn, Dan., 529.
....., Sir Thos., 108, 146, 166, 255.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 8, 14, 15, 21.
....., ..., letter to, 268.
Wynne, Morgan, 602.

Y.

Yardley, rectory of, 371.
Yare river, 189.
Yarmouth, 23, 41, 58, 137, 138, 189, 209, 260, 299, 571, 574, 625.
....., bailiffs, &c. of, 137, 329, 571, 625.
....., ..., letters of, 120, 496.
....., ..., letters of, to Council, 23, 41, 162, 263, 302, 422.
....., ..., letters, &c. to, 23, 268, 311.
....., brewers of, 122, 534.
....., corporation of, 426, 430.
....., letters dated from, 23, 41, 120, 162, 263, 268, 302, 311, 422, 496.
....., piers, haven, &c. at, 230, 260, 263, 268, 310, 311, 422, 426, 428, 497.
....., post of, 268.
Yate, Sir Edw., Bart., 428, 429.
Yaxley, 373.
Yeats, Thos., 481, 482.
Yelverton, Sir Hen., Attorney General, 90, 93, 140, 159, 161.
....., ..., commissions to, 10, 135.
...., letters of, 27, 50, 74, 102, 104, 105, 148.
....., ..., letters and petitions to, 19, 48, 71, 90.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 4, 13, 45, 53, 57, 102, 118, 129, 135, 207, 210.
....., ..., speeches of, 186, 252.
....., ..., suspension of, 157, 162, 177, 186, 189, 191, 192.
....., ..., imprisonment of, in the Tower, 197, 200, 203, 214, 234, 252, 277.
....., ..., trial of, 238, 249, 253, 254.
....., ..., sentence of, 256, 257.
....., ..., release and pardon of, 277, 301.
Yocksall, John, 155.
Yonger, Jas., 541.
York, 21, 231, 433, 470, 574.
....., assizes at, 464.
....., bakers of, 465.
..... Castle, keeper of, 241.
...., prisoner in, 241.
... ., Council of, *see* North, Council of.
....., Herald, *see* Brooke, Ralph.
....., letters dated from, 181, 241, 413, 447.
....., manor house at, 195.
....., mayor, &c. of, letters and petition of, 413, 465, 505.
....., merchants of, 102.
....., president of, *see* Scrope, Eman., Lord.
....., Archbp. of, *see* Matthew, Tobias.
....., diocese or province of, 14, 66, 185, 188.
..... House, Charing Cross, 122, 199, 252, 301, 418.
Yorkshire, 31, 40, 163, 195, 587, 607.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 63, 66, 102, 110, 135, 167, 360, 423, 508, 526, 527, 573.
....., lands and places in, 66, 221, 236, 328, 360, 374, 562, 602.
....., offices in, 230, 328, 343, 482, 606.
....., receivers for, 109, 154.
....., residents in, 22, 98, 99, 160, 161, 187, 189, 199, 231, 241, 262, 336, 339, 357, 423, 433.
....., north riding of, 151, 397, 481.
..... east riding of, 151, 408.
Young, Geo., 81.
....., Pet., Keeper of the King's Libraries, 430.
....., Thos., 207.
Younge, Sir Rich., 209, 212, 238.
....., ..., letters of, 133, 152, 169.
Ythen, 91.

Z.

Zealand, 107, 302.
Zinzan, Sir Sigismund, 236, 361.
....., Hen., 236, 361.
Zouch, Sir Allan, 246.
....., Sir Edw., Knight Marshal of the Household, 56, 106, 119, 134, 138, 178, 187, 577.
....., ..., letters of and to, 63, 132, 172, 175, 176, 278, 527, 597, 625.
....., Lady, 172, 625.
....., Edw., Lord, Warden of the Cinque Ports, 22, 24, 34, 68, 78, 79, 91, 108, 130, 137, 151, 166, 279, 319, 345, 463, 488, 509, 617.
....., ..., droit gatherers of, 6, 130, 139, 257, 302; *see also* Clark, John; Coppin, Wm.; King, John.
....., ..., bonds of indemnification to, 6, 185, 197, 198, 237, 354, 397, 399, 422, 425, 427, 429, 463, 624.
....., ..., jurisdiction of, 68, 100, 121, 212, 262.
....., ..., letters of, 29, 34, 36, 42, 49, 71, 80, 90, 92, 100, 144, 164, 170, 171, 176, 178, 200, 278, 348, 422, 423, 464, 466, 467, 485, 527, 528, 556, 571, 572, 597, 607, 616.
....., ..., letters and petitions to:—
(1619): 12, 25, 32, 35, 37, 39, 44–6, 48, 50, 57, 60, 63–65, 67–9, 73, 80, 81, 83, 86, 87, 90, 94–6, 98, 100, 101, 103, 109.
(1620): 114, 118, 119–28, 130–3, 136–41, 145, 146, 151, 152, 154, 155, 158, 163, 165, 167, 170–3, 175–7, 179, 180–4, 186–8, 191, 192, 194, 197–200, 202.
Zouch, Edw., Lord, letters and petitions to:—
(1621): 212, 213, 218, 219, 221 222, 225, 228, 230, 234, 236, 243, 246–8, 250, 252, 255–9, 262–6, 268–70, 272, 273, 275, 277, 281–3, 285, 286, 288, 292, 293, 304, 305, 307, 309, 319, 324, 326, 327.
(1622): 332, 336, 338–45, 347–51, 354–7, 359–61, 376–8, 382–5, 388, 389, 394–7, 405, 407, 409, 416, 420, 426, 435, 454, 458, 469.
(1623): 481, 487, 536, 538, 571, 576, 581, 597, 602, 604, 611, 616, 620, 625.
....., ..., licences and warrants from, 2, 5, 14, 29, 76, 83, 84, 188, 195.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 99, 103, 104, 106, 110, 111, 115, 122, 165, 175, 197, 199, 244, 292, 352, 386, 392, 397, 411, 579.
....., ..., orders and patents to, and by, 83, 109, 423.
....., ..., references to, 136, 138, 175, 176, 178, 180, 192, 198, 213, 218, 224, 239, 249, 253, 255, 281, 309, 310, 325, 353, 456.
....., ..., residence of, *see* Bramsell.
....., Dr., Rich., 89, 172, 179, 212.
....., ..., letters of, 172, 180.
....., Sir Wm., 165.
Zouch Phœnix (ship), 170, 204, 246.
...., commander of, *see* Pennington, Capt.
Zutphen, 64.

ERRATA.

*** *Readers are particularly requested to correct the errata in their respective copies, as the Index answers only to copies thus corrected.*

Page 9, No. 71, *for* the Same, *read* Carleton.
„ 16, No. 124, *for* Manwood, *read* Marwood.
„ 64, Entry 1, *for* Demspowis, *read* Dinas Powis.
„ 66, Entry 1, *for* Cleg, *read* Cley ; *for* Knyveton, *read* Kniveton.
„ 95, No. 24, *for* Rich. Whitmore, *read* Wm.
„ 116, Entry 2 from bottom, Page 184, Entry 7, and Page 221, Entry 10, though right according to the Grant Book from which they are extracted, should be placed a year later.
„ 118, Entry 3 from bottom, *transfer to* Jan. 28, 1621.
„ 127, No. 3, *for* Clay, *read* Cley.
„ 152, No. 73, *before* Gerard and Grey, *read* Lords.
„ 169, No. 52, *for* Simon, *read* Sir Simon.
„ 175, No. 80, *dele* the whole entry.
„ 177, Entry 7, *for* Convertine, *read* Convertive.
„ 201, No. 43, *for* Lord Peterborough, *read* Lord Petre.
„ 203, No. 54, *for* Dean Everard, *read* Dr.
„ 206, No. 88, *for* ——ger, *read* Lewgar.
„ 207, Nos. 95, 96, *transfer to* Page 329, *after* No. 101.
„ 217, Entry 3, *after* Common Pleas, *add* [should be King's Bench].
„ 235, No. 26 and 26 I., *transfer to* May 19, 1620.
„ 239, The Docquets of March 26 *transfer* to March 26, 1622.
„ „ Entry 8, *for* Barnett, *read* Basnett.
„ 248, No. 97, *for* the Bp. of London, *read* Winchester.
„ 278, No. 42, *for* Surveyor, *read* Treasurer.
„ 283, No. 71, *for* Rich., *read* Robt.
„ 294, No. 153, *for* Barnstable, *read* Barnstaple.
„ 315, No. 134, *dele* [of Lord Chief Baron Denham].
„ 327, No. 85, *for* St. Jerusalem at Golgotha, *read* St. Golgotha at Jerusalem.
„ 346, No. 102, *for* Lord Doncaster has returned, *read* when Lord Doncaster returns, and *dele* and, in the next line.
„ 356, No. 41, *for* his daughter, Lady Mary Hay, *read* his late daughter, Lady Hay.
„ 364, Entry 3 from bottom, *for* Privy Seal, *read* Privy Purse.
„ 424, No. 38, *for* Mary Chichester, *read* Mrs.
„ „ „ *for* Earl Lenox, *read* Sussex.
„ 450, No. 26, *for* Exeter, *read* Exeter College.
„ 455, No. 53, *dele* the whole entry.
„ 457, Line 8, *for* Vidam *read* Vidom.
„ 473, No. 10, *for* Burghley, *read* Burleigh.
„ „ No. 14, *for* the Same, *read* the King.
„ 475, No. 28, *dele* the whole entry.
„ 497, Entry 3, *for* the King, *read* Mr. King.
„ 507, No. 14, *for* Sir Robt. Carey, *read* Lord Carey.
„ 540, No. 42, *for* Thos., *read* Theo.
„ 558, No. 2, *for* John, *read* Thos.
„ 565, No. 42, *for* Surveyor of Victuals, *read* Cofferer of the Household.

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.